## Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. Form 425 April 21, 2010 Table of Contents

Filed by: América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V.

Pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act of 1933

Subject Company: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V.

Commission File No. 001-34086

Below is an English translation of the preliminary information statement and offering memorandum that América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. (América Móvil) filed with the Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores (CNBV) in Mexico on April 19, 2010 in connection with its previously-announced offer to acquire all shares of Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. (the Offer). América Móvil is submitting this information solely because this information has been made public in Mexico. The information set forth below is not complete and may be changed. This document does not constitute an offer to sell any securities in the United States, Mexico, or elsewhere. No securities may be offered or sold in the United States, Mexico or any other jurisdiction, unless registered or exempted from registration therein.

América Móvil has not yet commenced the Offer and the terms of and the disclosure with respect to the Offer when it is commenced may differ from the information set forth below. In addition, América Móvil will file a separate registration and tender offer statement in connection with the Offer with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, which will govern the Offer with respect to holds of securities of Telmex Internacional that reside in the United States.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

In connection with the proposed transaction, América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. (América Móvil) will file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) a Registration Statement on Form F-4 that will include a prospectus and a tender offer statement. Investors and security holders are urged to read the prospectus and tender offer statement regarding the proposed transaction when it becomes available because it will contain important information. You may obtain a free copy of the prospectus and tender offer statement (when available) and other related documents filed by América Móvil with the SEC at the SEC s website at www.sec.gov.

This document contains certain forward-looking statements that reflect the current views and/or expectations of América Móvil and its management with respect to its performance, business and future events. We use words such as believe, anticipate, plan, expect, intend, target, estimate, project, predict, forecast, guideline, should and other similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements, but they are not the only way we identify such statements. Such statements are subject to a number of risks, uncertainties and assumptions. We caution you that a number of important factors could cause actual results to differ materially from the plans, objectives, expectations, estimates and intentions expressed in this release. América Móvil is under no obligation and expressly disclaims any intention or obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The information contained in this preliminary information statement and offering memorandum is subject to modification, amendment, supplement, clarification or substitution.

An updated version of this preliminary information statement and offering memorandum, including any modification, amendment, supplement, clarification or substitution made hereto between the date hereof and the date of the offer described herein, will be available for consultation at the world wide web addresses of the Mexican Stock Exchange and Mexico s National Banking and Securities Commission,

www.bmv.com.mx, and

www.cnbv.gob.mx,

respectively. In addition, any such change in this preliminary information statement and offering memorandum shall be disclosed to the public through the Securities Issuers Electronic Communications System (Sistema Electrónico de Comunicación con Emisoras de Valores, or EMISNET), at

http://emisnet.bmv.com.mx.

The purchase offer subject matter of this preliminary information statement and offering memorandum may not be consummated until such time as Mexico s National Banking and Securities Commission shall have granted its approval therefor pursuant to Mexico s Securities Market Law. This preliminary information statement and offering memorandum does not constitute an offer to purchase the securities described herein.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

PUBLIC OFFER TO PURCHASE UP TO ALL OF THE [18,011,851,560] SHARES OF STOCK OF TELMEX INTERNACIONAL, S.A.B. DE C.V. ( TELINT OR THE ISSUER ),

IN EXCHANGE FOR THE CONCURRENT SUBSCRIPTION BY TELINT S SHAREHOLDERS OF UP TO 2,638,509,332 SERIES L LIMITED-VOTING SHARES, NO PAR VALUE, ISSUED IN REGISTERED FORM, REPRESENTING APPROXIMATELY [8,2]% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF AMÉRICA MÓVIL, S.A.B. DE C.V. ( AMX ) AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF SUCH SHAREHOLDERS, IN EXCHANGE FOR 11.66 MEXICAN PESOS ( PESOS OR PS. ) IN CASH, FOR EACH SHARE TENDERED BY THEM.

AMX is offering to purchase up to all of the outstanding shares of stock of TELINT, consisting of [18,011,851,560] Series A and Series L shares, concurrent with the subscription by TELINT s shareholders of up to 2,638,509,332 Series L limited-voting shares, no par value, issued in registered form, representing approximately [8.2]% of the outstanding capital of AMX as of the date hereof, or, at the election of such shareholders, for a Purchase Price of Ps.11.66 in cash for each share tendered by them. The exchange ratio is 0.373:1 and, as a result, TELINT s shareholders may subscribe up to 0.373 Series L shares of AMX, which are not included in the Offer, in exchange for each TELINT share tendered by them.

Issuer:

**Trading symbol:** 

Number of shares outstanding prior to the

Offer:

Number of shares included in the Offer:

Number of shares outstanding upon completion of the Offer:

Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. TELINT

011 051 5601 1

[18,011,851,560] shares

Up to [18,011,851,560] shares

[18,011,851,560] shares

América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. AMX

[32,194,530,456] shares

None.

[39,323,096,526] shares, assuming that all participants will elect the cash option; or [41,961,605,858] shares if all participants elect to receive AMX shares.

Purchase price: Ps.11.66 per share.

**Exchange ratio:** 0.373 Series L shares of AMX for each TELINT share tendered in connection with the

Offer.

**Aggregate price:** The aggregate price will depend on the number of shares subscribed in connection with the

Offer, subject to a maximum of 2,638,509,332 Series L shares available in AMX s treasury,

or approximately Ps.82.5 billion in cash.

Offering period: April [ ], 2010, to May [ ], 2010.

Date of registration with the BMV: May [ ], 2010.

Settlement date: May [ ], 2010.

Exchange Procedure: (1) Any TELINT shareholder who may wish to participate in the Offer and who may be holding his/her TELECOM shares through a Custodian (as such term is defined in Glossary of Defined Terms in this Offering Memorandum) with an account at S.D. Indeval, Institución para el Depósito de Valores, S.A. de C.V. (<u>Indeval</u>), must within the offering period give to such Custodian written notice of his/her decision to accept the Offer and instruct such Custodian to sell his/her TELINT shares and his/her election to either (i) allocate, concurrently, the proceeds of such sale to subscribe the Series L shares of AMX, or (ii) receive Ps. 11.66 in cash, for each TELINT share tendered by them (the Purchase Price ). The Custodians will consolidate all the instructions received from their clients and deliver to Inversora Bursátil, S.A. de C.V., Casa de Bolsa, Grupo Financiero Inbursa (<u>Inburs</u>a or the <u>Underw</u>riter), a duly completed Acceptance Letter (as such term is defined in Glossary of Defined Terms in this Offering Memorandum) identifying the TELINT Shares being tendered by each of them, in the manner prescribed in the following paragraph. All Acceptance Letters must be duly completed, signed and delivered via courier, return receipt requested, to Inbursa s offices located at Paseo de las Palmas 736, Colonia Lomas de Chapultepec, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11000 Mexico D.F., Att.: Mr. Gilberto Pérez Jiménez, telephone +(5255) 5625-4900 ext. 1547, fax +(5255) 5259-2167. Business hours for purposes of such delivery shall be from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., and from 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., Mexico City time during all business days of the Offering Period, except for the Expiration Date, in which business hours shall be from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 pm., Mexico City time; (2) Custodians must transfer all relevant TELINT Shares to account No. 2501, maintained by Inbursa at Indeval, not later than by 4:00 p.m. (Mexico City time) on May [ ], 2010. Any shares transferred or delivered to such account after such time shall be excluded from the Offer; (3) Any TELINT shareholder who may be holding his/her TELINT shares in the form of physical certificates must make arrangements with the Custodian of his/her choice for purposes of participating in the Offer, or surrender his/her duly endorsed stock certificates at Inbursa s offices located at Paseo de las Palmas 736, Colonia Lomas de Chapultepec, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11000 Mexico D.F., Att.: Gilberto Pérez Jiménez, during the hours set forth in the paragraph 1 above and not later than by 11:00 a.m. (Mexico City time) on May [ ], 2010; and (4) On May [ ], 2010, Inbursa will transfer to each Custodian s account at Indeval, (i) the number of AMX Series L shares issued in exchange for the TELINT shares received from or transferred by them as set forth hereinabove, OR (ii) the Purchase Price. The acceptance of the Offer as evidenced by the transfer of any TELINT shares to account No. 2501 at Indeval as described above, shall for all applicable purposes become irrevocable as of May [ ], 2010, after 4:00 p.m., Mexico City time. As a result, no such shares may be withdrawn from such account subsequent to their transfer thereto. Section 5(k) of this Offering Memorandum establishes the procedure in accordance with which the holders of TELINT s Series AA shares will be able to participate in the Offer.

Conditions: The Offer is subject to various conditions, as described in Section 8 of this information memorandum for the purchase and concurrent subscription offer (this Offering Memorandum). Such conditions include, among others, the receipt of certain corporate and regulatory approvals, some of which have been heretofore obtained by AMX and/or TELINT. Among other things, the Offer is conditioned upon the successful acquisition by AMX of at least 51% (fifty one percent) of the shares of stock of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V. (TELECOM) in connection with a purchase and subscription offer commenced by AMX concurrently herewith (the TELECOM Offer); provided, that AMX will only invoke such condition upon TELECOM is shareholders becoming subject to any regulatory or other restriction precluding their participation in the Offer; and provided, further, that the satisfaction of such condition will not be subject to the sole discretion of TELECOM is shareholders. In addition, the TELECOM Offer is conditioned upon the absence of any legal or other restriction precluding TELECOM is shareholders ability to participate in the TELECOM Offer. In the event that the conditions set forth in this Offering Memorandum are not met and/or waived by AMX, the Offer shall have no legal effect whatsoever.

Extension of the Offering Period: Pursuant to the applicable laws, the offering period is subject to one or more extensions in accordance with Section 5(j)(iii) of this Offering Memorandum, at AMX s sole discretion and/or in the event of any material change in the terms of the Offer; provided, that the period of any extension as a result of any such change shall be not less than five (5) business days. In addition, the Offer may be extended by resolution of Mexico s National Banking and Securities Commission (Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores) (the CNBV) pursuant to the last paragraph of Article 101 of Mexico s Securities Market Law (Ley del Mercado de Valores) (the LMV).

Right to Withdraw: Any shareholder who may have accepted the Offer will have the right to withdraw his/her acceptance at any time prior to 4:00 p.m. Mexico City time of Expiration Date (as such term is defined in Glossary of Defined Terms in this Offering Memorandum), including as a result of any relevant change in the terms of the Offer (the Withdrawal Right ). To such effect, the relevant Custodian shall give the Underwriter, prior to the Expiration Date, written notice of the exercise of the Withdrawal Right by such shareholder. The relevant acceptance will be deemed withdrawn upon receipt of such notice by the Underwriter. Notices of exercise of the Withdrawal Rights are not subject to revocation and, accordingly, the shares so withdrawn will not be included in the Offer.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Notwithstanding the above, any TELINT shares so withdrawn may be subsequently retendered in connection with the Offer at any time prior to the Expiration Date, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 5(k)(ii) of this Offering Memorandum. Any question as to the form and validity (including the time of receipt) of any withdrawal notice will be decided by AMX through the Underwriter, and such decision will be final and binding. AMX may waive any right, defect or irregularity in connection with the withdrawal of any acceptance by any TELINT shareholder, depending upon its significance.

The exercise of the Withdrawal Rights will not be subject to any penalty. Any TELINT shareholder may exercise his/her Withdrawal Right in the manner prescribed in this Offering Memorandum and, particularly, in Section 5(n) hereof.

Opinion of TELINT s Board of Directors: As disclosed by TELINT on March 19, 2010, its Board of Directors, taking into consideration the independent expert opinion of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smi8th Incorporated or its affiliates (<u>Merrill Lynch</u>), who was engaged by TELINT s Board of Directors, and the opinion of TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee, determined that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price determined for purposes of the Offer are fair and reasonable from a financial perspective. For additional information, see Section 17 of this Offering Memorandum.

Opinion of TELINT s Independent Expert Advisor: As disclosed by TELINT on March 19, 2010, TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee confirmed Merrill Lynch s appointment as independent expert engaged by TELINT s Board of Directors for purposes of the issuance of an opinion as to the financial fairness of the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price proposed in connection with the Offer. Based upon the facts disclosed thereto, and the other considerations described in its opinion, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 26(b), Merrill Lynch advised TELINT s Board of Directors that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price offered to TELINT s shareholders are reasonable. Recipients of this Offering Memorandum are advised to review Exhibit 26(b) hereto to fully understand such opinion, including the facts upon which it is based and any qualifications thereto.

Opinion of AMX s Financial Advisor, and Independent Expert for Mexican law purposes: On January 13, 2010, AMX s Board of Directors issued a favorable opinion with respect to the commencement of the Offer by AMX, and resolved, among other things, to authorize AMX to retain a financial advisor as independent expert for purposes of the Offer (and also to act as independent expert fur purposes of, and in accordance with, Mexican law). On February 9, 2010, AMX s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee issued a favorable opinion with respect to the commencement of the Offer by AMX. Likewise, it resolved, among other things, to ratify the appointment of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (Credit Suisse). Said appointment was approved by AMX s Board of Directors on January 13, 2010. In connection with the Offer, Credit Suisse was requested (in its capacity as independent expert advisor engaged by AMX s Board of Directors, in accordance with, and for purposes of, Mexican law) to issue for the information of AMX s Board of Directors its opinion, from a financial perspective, as to the financial fairness of the consideration, in cash or in AMX Shares, offered by AMX to TELINT s shareholders in connection with the Offer. On March 9, 2010, Credit Suisse issued its opinion to AMX Board of Director s, stating that, as of the date thereto and, based upon the facts disclosed therein, and on other considerations included therein, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 26(a), the consideration, in cash of in AMX Shares offered to TELINT s shareholders is reasonable from a financial perspective to AMX. The opinion was issued solely for the information of AMX s Board of Directors for purposes of evaluating the Offer from a financial perspective and not for the benefit of shareholders and is subject to several presumptions, qualifications, limitations and considerations. The opinion does not deal in any way with other aspects of the Offer, and does not purport to be a recommendation, and shall not be understood as a recommendation to the shareholders in connection with their participation in the Offer or any other matter.

Cancellation of Registration: Assuming that TELINT s shareholders will elect to tender their shares in connection with the Offer, AMX intends to purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares and may file a petition to cancel the registration of such shares with Mexico s National Securities Registry (RNV Nacional de Valores) (RNV) and their registration for trading on the Mexican Stock Exchange (Bolsa Mexicana de Valores, S.A.B. de C.V.) (BMV), subject to the consent of at least 95% (ninety five percent) of TELINT s shareholders. Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer, following the consummation thereof and subject to the satisfaction of all the conditions set forth in the applicable laws to ensure the protection of the public s interests, and the approval of the requisite corporate actions, AMX intends to file with the CNBV a petition to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, so that such shares will no longer trade therein.

## Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

Tax Considerations: The sale of the TELINT Shares to AMX, and the concurrent subscription of the Series L shares of stock of AMX, are subject to the provisions contained in Articles 60, 109(XXVI) and 190 of Mexico s Income Tax Law and other applicable tax laws. The summary of tax considerations included in this Offering Memorandum does not purport to contain a complete or detailed description of the Mexican tax provisions applicable to TELINT s shareholders. In addition, such summary may not be applicable to certain shareholders in light of their particular circumstances. Accordingly, TELINT s shareholders are advised to consult with their own independent tax experts as to the tax consequences associated with their participation in the Offer, including those arising as a result of their particular circumstances.

<u>Prospective Participants</u>: The Offer is extensive to all holders of TELINT s Series A and Series L shares as of the last day of the Offering Period. Section 5(k) of this Offering Memorandum establishes the procedure in accordance with which the holders of TELINT s Series AA shares will be able to participate in the Offer.

Use of Proceeds: N/a.

Depositary: Indeval.

Over-allotment Options: None.

Other Transactions: Concurrently with the Offer, AMX intends to commence the TELECOM Offer and a tender offer to purchase in the United States the Series A and Series L shares currently placed therein, including any securities representing such shares, in substantially the same terms as in the Offer, subject to the applicable U.S. laws.

AMX Shares: The shares being offered by AMX in exchange for the TELECOM Shares, in lieu of the purchase price in cash, in connection with the Offer, consist of Series L limited-voting shares of the capital stock AMX. See sections 15 and 16 of this Offering Memorandum.

#### UNDERWRITER

Inversora Bursátil, S.A. de C.V., Casa de Bolsa

Grupo Financiero Inbursa

TELINT s shares are registered with the RNV and are listed for trading on the BMV.

AMX s Series L shares, which are not included in the Offer but may be subscribed in accordance with this Offering Memorandum, are registered with the RNV and are listed for trading on the BMV.

Registration with the RNV does not imply any certification as to the quality of the securities, the solvency of the issuer, or the accuracy or truthfulness of the information contained in this Offering Memorandum, nor does it validate any act carried out in violation of the law.

Mexico City, [ ], 2010.

CNBV Aut. No. [ ], dated [ ], 2010.

This Offering Memorandum is available for consultation at the web addresses of the BMV and AMX, www.bmv.com.mx and www.americamovil.com, respectively.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
1.	1. FREQUENT O&A		1
2.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF AMX AND THE ISSUER		8
3.	3. <u>INFORMATION CONCERNING AMX</u>		10
4.	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AMX AND THE ISSUER		12
5.	5. <u>THE OFFER</u>		13
	a. <u>Summary</u>		13
	b. Number and Characteristics of the Shares to be Purchased		14
	c. Percentage of the Issuer s Capital Represented by the Shares Inc.	cluded in the Offer	14
	d. Number of Shares and Over-allotment Options		14
	e. Purchase Price and Basis for the Determination Thereof		14
	f. Aggregate Amount of the Offer		16
	g. Recent Price/Book Value Multiples		16
	h. Recent Price/Net Income Multiples		16
	i. Market Multiples		16
	j. Offering Period		17
	k. Exchange Procedure		17
	l. <u>Settlement Date</u>		19
	m. Summary Resolutions of the Board of Directors of AMX in Con	nection with the Commencement of the Offer	19
	n. Withdrawal Rights		20
	o. <u>Subsequent Purchases</u>		21
6.	6. <u>UNDERWRITER</u>		22
7.	7. MARKET INFORMATION		22
8.	8. <u>CONDITIONS FOR THE OFFER</u>		25
9.	9. ARRANGEMENTS PREDATING THE OFFER		27
10.	10. <u>INTENT</u>		39
11.	11. PURPOSE AND FUTURE PLANS		40
12.	12. <u>CAPITAL RESOURCES</u>		43

# Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

13.	<u>CAPITAL STRUCTURE</u>	44
14.	CONSEQUENCES OF THE OFFER	45
15.	RISK FACTORS	47
16.	RIGHTS OF THE SHAREHOLDERS	50
	a. The TELINT Shares	50
	b. The AMX Shares	50
17.	MAINTENANCE OR CANCELLATION OF THE REGISTRATION	53
18.	OPINIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE INDEPENDENT EXPERTS	56
	a. Opinion of TELINT s Board of Directors	56
	b. Opinion of the Independent Expert Retained by TELINT	56
	c. Opinion of AMX s Financial Advisor, and Independent Expert for Mexican law purposes	56
19.	TRUST FOR THE ACQUISITION OF SHARES SUBSEQUENT TO THE CANCELLATION OF THE REGISTRATION	58
20.	TAX CONSIDERATIONS	59
21.	LEGAL CONDITIONS	61
22.	RECENT DEVELOPMENTS	61
23.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	62

i

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

24.	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY EXHIBIT H OF THE GENERAL RULES	105
	24.1 General	105
	24.2 The Offer	107
	24.3 <u>AMX</u>	110
	24.4 Financial Information	111
	24.5 Management	112
	24.6 <u>Signatures</u>	113
	24.7 Exhibits	113
25.	<u>SIGNATURES</u>	114
26.	<u>EXHIBITS</u>	119
	Exhibit 26(a) Opinion of Credit Suisse	119
	Exhibit 26(b) Opinion of Merrill Lynch	120
	Exhibit 26 (c) Form of Acceptance Letter	121
	Exhibit 26(d) AMX s Pro Forma Financial Statements	123
	Exhibit 26(e) Legal Opinion	124
	Exhibit 26(f) AMX s Additional Report Dated March 22, 2010	125
	Exhibit 26(g) AMX s Additional Report Dated April 2, 2010	126
	Exhibit 26(h) TELINT s Recent Developments Report	127
	Exhibit 26(i) Telmex s Recent Developments Report	128
	Exhibit 26(i) Form of Global Share Certificate	129

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### **Notice to Investors**

No intermediary, person authorized to engage in transactions with the public, or any other person, has been authorized to provide information or make any representation not contained in this Offering Memorandum. Accordingly, any information or representation not contained herein must be construed as not authorized by AMX and/or the Underwriter.

The Offer contains forward-looking statements. Such statements are contained throughout this Offering Memorandum and include statements with respect to the current intentions, considerations or expectations of AMX and its management, including statements with respect to its strategy following the consummation of the Offer and its plans with respect to the acquisition of all of the shares of stock of TELINT. Such forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties that could materially affect us and cause our actual results to significantly differ from those described in our forward-looking statements as a result of various factors. Such factors include, without limitation, the condition of the economy, the political situation, the rates of inflation, the exchange rates, and any change in the existing laws and governmental policies of Mexico and other relevant markets. In this Offering Memorandum, such forward-looking statements may be identified in some instances by the use of words such as believe, anticipate, plan, expect, intend, target, estimate, project, predict, forecast. guideline, expressions, but they are not the only way used to identify such statements.

should

Forward-looking statements are based on the facts known as of the date on which they are made, and AMX and/or the Issuer do not undertake any obligation to update such statements in light of new information or future developments, other than the obligation to disclose the occurrence of any relevant event. Neither AMX nor the Issuer can guarantee that the Offer will be consummated in the terms described in this Offering Memorandum or at all. Similarly, no guarantee can be given as to the results, levels of activity, performance or future success of AMX, TELINT and/or their respective subsidiaries and affiliates.

You will not be subject to any brokerage fees and/or commissions whatsoever as a result of your participation in the Offer, other than for any commission payable under any arrangement between you and your Custodian. We advise you to consult in advance with your Custodian as to the applicability of any commission and/or charge by reason of any transaction and/or service performed by your Custodian in connection with the acceptance of the Offer.

iii

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### GLOSSARY OF DEFINED TERMS

Unless otherwise defined in the cover page of this Offering Memorandum or as the context may otherwise require, the following terms shall have the following meanings, which shall be applicable to both the singular and plural forms thereof:

Term Definition

**Acceptance Letter** 

The document to be completed and delivered to the Underwriter by each Custodian, containing such Custodian s express consent to participate in the Offer in the name and on behalf of its clients, substantially in the form of Exhibit 26(c) hereto.

**Adverse Governmental Action** 

The issuance, enactment, promulgation or execution by any public authority of any law, rule, provision, norm, decree, resolution or order (a) preventing or prohibiting the conduction and/or consummation of the Offer, (b) which may have a material adverse effect on the terms and/or conditions of the Offer, (c) imposing material restrictions on the ability of AMX (or any of its affiliates) to successfully acquire, preserve or exercise in full its ownership rights in respect of the TELINT Shares purchased thereby in connection with the Offer, including, without limitation, the voting rights pertaining to the TELINT Shares, (d) prohibiting, restricting, rendering or seeking to render unlawful any payment in exchange for or the purchase of the TELINT Shares, or the concurrent subscription of the Series L shares of stock of AMX in the terms contemplated by the Offer, or imposing material liabilities for any damages and/or losses as a result thereof, (e) restricting or limiting TELINT s business operations, (f) imposing or seeking to impose any material condition for the Offer in addition to those set forth in this Offering Memorandum, or giving rise to the commencement of any action, proceeding, claim or complaint seeking to achieve any of the above, or (g) limiting the participation of any shareholder in the Offer.

**AMX Shares** 

All or any of the up to [2,638,509,332] Series L limited-voting shares, no par value, issued in registered form, representing approximately [8.2]% ([eight point two] percent) of the outstanding capital of AMX as of the date hereof, to be subscribed by the participants in the Offer; provided, that the AMX Shares are not and shall not be deemed to be included in the Offer but shall be deemed to constitute an integral element of the Offer.

**AMX** s Additional Reports

(i) The additional report containing AMX s selected financial information and discussion and analysis of its financial condition, results of operations and prospects, together with AMX s audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, prepared in accordance with Mexican financial reporting principles, released by AMX through the BMV on March 22, 2010, which report is available for inspection at AMX s Internet page, www.americamovil.com. For ease of reference, a copy of such report is attached hereto as Exhibit 25(f); and

iv

**AMX** s Annual Report

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

(ii) The additional report containing AMX s selected financial information and discussion and analysis of its financial condition, results of operations and prospects, together with AMX s audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, prepared in accordance with Mexican financial reporting principles, released by AMX through the BMV on April 2, 2010, which report is available for inspection at AMX s Internet page, www.americamovil.com. For ease of reference, a copy of such report is attached hereto as Exhibit

25(g).

AMX s annual report for the year ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the CNBV and the BMV on

June 30, 2009, in accordance with the General Rules.

**AMX** s Quarterly Report AMX s report for the fourth quarter of 2009, as filed with the CNBV and the BMV on February 2,

2010, in accordance with the General Rules.

Commencement Date April [ ], 2010.

**Custodian** Any brokerage firm, credit institution or other depositary institution authorized to maintain direct

deposits with Indeval, entrusted with the safe-keeping and custody of securities in the name and on

behalf of the recipients of the Offer.

**Expiration Date** May [ ], 2010, unless extended upon exercise of the rights described in Section 5(k)(iii) of this Offering

Memorandum.

General Rules The General Provisions Applicable to Issuers and Other Participants in the Securities Market, issued

by the CNBV and published in Mexico s Official Gazette on March 19, 2003 (as amended by any

subsequent publication therein.)

Global Account Account No. 2501, maintained by the Underwriter with Indeval.

**Mexico** The United Mexican States.

**Offer** The purchase and subscription offer described in this Offering Memorandum.

Offering Period The 20 (twenty) business-day period beginning on the Commencement Date, unless extended upon

exercise of the rights described in Section 5(k)(iii) of this Offering Memorandum.

Offering Memorandum

This information statement and offering memorandum for the purchase and subscription offer

described herein, which constitutes one and the same document.

Other Reports (i) The Recent Developments Report containing TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements as

of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, released by TELINT through the BMV on March 24,

2010, which report is available for inspection at TELINT s Internet page,

www.telmexinternacional.com. For ease of reference, a copy of such report is attached hereto as

Exhibit 26(h); and

v

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

(ii) The Recent Developments Report containing Telmex s audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, released by Telmex on March 23, 2010, which report is available for inspection at Telmex s Internet page, www.telmex.com. For ease of reference, a copy of such report is attached hereto as Exhibit 26(i).

**Pesos or Ps.** Pesos, legal tender of Mexico.

**Registration Date** May [ ], 2010.

**SEC** The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Settlement Date May [ ], 2010.

Slim Family Mr. Carlos Slim Helú and his immediate family members.

**TELECOM Shares** All or any of the approximately [3,481,765,200] Series A-1 full-voting shares, no par value, issued in

registered form, representing 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding capital stock of

TELECOM as of the date hereof, which are the subject matter of the TELECOM Offer.

**TELINT Shares** All or any of the [18,011,851,560] shares representing 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding

capital stock of TELINT as of the date hereof.

**TELINT** s Annual Report TELINT s annual report for the year ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the CNBV and the BMV

on June 30, 2009, in accordance with the General Rules.

**TELINT s Quarterly Report**TELINT s report for the fourth quarter of 2009, as filed with the CNBV and the BMV on February 18,

2010, in accordance with the General Rules, as resubmitted on February 19, 2010.

**TELMEX** Teléfonos de México, S.A.B. de C.V.

**U.S. Offer**The tender offer to purchase in the United States a number of TELINT Shares identical to the number

of Series A and Series L shares of TELINT that are the subject matter of the TELINT Offer, including any securities representing such shares, in substantially the same terms and conditions as in the Offer,

subject to the applicable U.S. laws.

vi

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## 1. FREQUENT Q&A

Included below are the answers to some of the more frequent questions that a holder of TELINT Shares may have in connection with the Offer. We advise you to carefully read this Offering Memorandum in its entirety given that the information contained in this section is not complete and there may be additional material information in other sections of this Offering Memorandum.

#### A. Why is AMX conducting the Offer?

AMX is conducting the Offer to acquire, directly or indirectly, substantially all of the issued and outstanding shares of stock of TELINT, so as to combine the wireless telecommunication services it provides throughout Latin America, with voice, data, video, Internet access and other telecommunication services in Brazil, Colombia and certain other Latin American countries. Such business combination will enable AMX to provide more universally integrated services to its customers. AMX expects that the combined entity will enjoy of a strengthened position towards the major suppliers and will strengthen its research and development capabilities in the telecommunications and information industries. For additional information concerning AMX s plans and objectives, see Section 11 of this Offering Memorandum.

## B. Is AMX conducting any other offer in respect of the TELINT shares, other than this Offer?

Yes. In addition to the Offer, AMX is conducting a separate offer for the TELINT shares in the United States. The Offer and the U.S. Offer are subject to substantially similar terms and conditions.

Also, in addition to the Offer and the U.S. Offer, AMX is conducting the TELECOM Offer. TELECOM is TELINT s principal shareholder. TELECOM is a limited liability, variable capital public corporation (*sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable*) organized under the laws of Mexico, whose sole purpose is that of a holding company. As of March 31, 2010, TELECOM owned approximately [71.6]% of the voting shares of stock of TELINT (which consisted of Series A and Series AA shares), and [60.7]% of the outstanding capital stock of TELINT.

### C. Who is offering to purchase my securities?

América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V., a limited liability, variable capital public corporation (*sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable*) organized under the laws of Mexico, whose principal offices are located at Lago Alberto 366, Edificio Telcel I, Colonia Anáhuac, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11320, México, Distrito Federal, Mexico. AMX s telephone number at such location is +(5255) 2581-4719. For additional information regarding AMX, see Section 3 of this Offering Memorandum.

## D. What are the Series and number of shares included in the Offer?

AMX is offering to purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding shares of stock of TELINT, concurrent with the subscription by TELINT s shareholders of up to 2,638,509,332 Series L shares of stock of AMX, which are not included in the Offer, based upon an exchange ratio of 0.373 AMX Shares for each TELINT Share or, at the election of such shareholders, for a Purchase Price of Ps.11.66 in cash.

### E. Why is the Offer a concurrent offer?

AMX is offering to purchase from TELINT s shareholders up to all of the outstanding shares of stock of TELINT, in exchange for the concurrent subscription of Series L AMX, which are not included and shall not be deemed to be included in the Offer, based upon an exchange ratio of 0.373 AMX Shares for each TELINT Share or, at the election of such shareholders, Ps.11.66 in cash.

1

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## F. Can I sell my TELINT Shares as part of the Offer, without purchasing any AMX Shares?

Yes. Any holder of TELINT Shares participating in the Offer shall have the right to (i) subscribe Series L AMX Shares based upon an exchange ratio of 0.373 Series L AMX Shares for each TELINT Share tendered by them, or (ii) receive the Purchase Price in cash.

#### G. Who is eligible to participate in the Offer?

Any individual and/or entity holding any TELINT Shares, subject to the procedure described in this Offering Memorandum; provided, that in order to participate in the Offer, the holders of the Series AA TELINT Shares will be required to first convert such Series AA shares into Series L shares of TELINT, unless on the Expiration Date the BMV shall allow for the trading and exchange of shares at the reference price determined for purposes of the Offer. For additional information, see Section 5(k) of this Offering Memorandum.

#### H. How much am I being offered for my securities and what are the applicable payment terms?

AMX is offering to purchase from TELINT s shareholders up to all of the outstanding shares of stock of TELINT, in exchange for the concurrent subscription of Series L AMX, based upon an exchange ratio of 0.373 AMX Shares for each TELINT Share or, at the election of such shareholders, Ps.11.66 in cash.

For purposes of the above, AMX intends to use the Series L shares currently held by it as treasury shares, or its available cash resources, as the case may be. For additional information on AMX s capital and other resources, see Section 12 of this Offering Memorandum.

#### I. Will I be subject to any brokerage fees?

You will not be subject to any brokerage fees and/or commissions whatsoever as a result of your participation in the Offer, other than for any commission payable under any arrangement between you and your Custodian. We advise you to consult in advance with your Custodian as to the applicability of any commission and/or charge by reason of any transaction and/or service performed by your Custodian in connection with the acceptance of the Offer.

## J. Does AMX have sufficient resources to pay for all the costs associated with the Offer?

AMX intends to use certain AMX Shares held thereby as treasury shares, to consummate the Offer. In addition, AMX intends to use its cash on hand and may draw from various credit facilities established for its benefit prior to the commencement of the offers. AMX has not made a final decision as to whether to arrange for an additional line of credit, issue securities or resort to other types of financing in connection with the Offer. Notwithstanding the above, the availability of such lines of credit or financings is not a prerequisite for the consummation of the Offer, including if all participants in the Offer elect the cash option. The consummation of the Offer is not contingent upon AMX s ability to obtain any third-party financing. For additional information regarding the source and amount of AMX s resources, see Section 12 of this Offering Memorandum.

### K. Is AMX s financial condition relevant to my decision to participate in the Offer?

Yes. If you decide to participate in the Offer, you will receive Series L shares of AMX and, accordingly, you must assess and/or take into consideration AMX s financial condition before making any decision to become a shareholder of AMX. To assess AMX s financial condition, we encourage you to carefully review all the documents included or incorporated by reference in this Offering Memorandum, which contain detailed information on AMX s business, financial condition and other matters.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## L. Has AMX obtained all the requisite approvals to conduct the Offer?

Yes. The Offer was approved by the CNBV on [ ], 2010. In addition, on February 11, 2010, the Federal Competition Commission issued a favorable resolution in connection therewith. In addition, the Offer was approved by AMX s shareholders meeting on March 17, 2010. For additional information on the conditions applicable to the Offer, see Section 8 of this Offering Memorandum.

#### M. What is AMX s interest in TELINT?

As of the date of this Offering Memorandum, AMX does not have any equity interest in TELINT. AMX and the Issuer are engaged in the related party transactions described in Section 4 of this Offering Memorandum.

#### N. How much time do I have to decide whether or not to participate in the Offer?

You will have from April [ ], 2010, or the Commencement Date, through 4:00 p.m. on May [ ], 2010, or the Expiration Date; provided, that such period may be extended pursuant to Section 5(n) of this Offering Memorandum.

#### O. What is the deadline for the surrender of my TELINT Shares?

The TELINT Shares can be surrendered at any time prior to the Expiration Date. If such shares are held through a Custodian, the Custodian will be required to execute an Acceptance Letter prior to the Expiration Date.

## P. Can the Offer be extended and, if so, under what circumstances?

Pursuant to the applicable laws, the offering period is subject to extension on one or more occasions at AMX s sole discretion and/or in the event of any material change in the terms of the Offer; provided, that the period of any extension as a result of any such change shall be not less than five (5) business days. In addition, the Offer may be extended by resolution of the CNBV pursuant to the last paragraph of Article 101 of the LMV. Any shareholder who may have accepted the Offer and tendered his/shares will be entitled to withdraw such acceptance if the Offer is extended for any reason beyond 4:00 p.m., Mexico City time, of the last day of any such extension. All extensions will be announced through the BMV s EMISNET system and through publication in a national newspaper.

#### Q. How will I be notified of any extension?

AMX will give notice of any extension of the Offering Period to the Underwriter and will disclose such extension to the public through EMISNET and through publication in a national newspaper, not later than by 9:00 a.m., Mexico City time, on the business immediately succeeding the Expiration Date.

## R. Is AMX paying any premium above market price?

No. The exchange ratio was determined based upon the closing price of the AMX Shares, the TELMEX Shares and the TELINT Shares during the 10 (ten) day trading period immediately preceding the announcement of the Offer by AMX s Board of Directors, which period ended January 12, 2010, taking into consideration, also, TELECOM s net debt. For additional information, see Section 5(e) of this Offering Memorandum. In addition, the payment of any controlling premium would be in violation of the applicable Mexican laws as currently in effect, and the price/net income ratio represented by the Purchase Price for the TELINT Shares is higher than the price/net income of the AMX Shares. AMX represents that it will not make any payment other than the consideration described in this Offering Memorandum, and that it has not undertaken any commitment or affirmative or negative covenant pursuant to Article 100 of the LMV, for the benefit of either the Issuer or the holders of the securities it intends to purchase in connection with the Offer.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## S. Is there any agreement regarding the participation of TELINT's former controlling shareholders in the Offer?

AMX did not enter into any arrangement or agreement with any other buyer or any shareholder or director of TELINT prior to the announcement of the Offer.

On March 19, 2010, TELECOM s Board of Directors resolved that TELECOM will not participate in the purchase and subscription offer extended to TELINT s shareholders by AMX. On the other hand, and as TELECOM announced on March 19, 2010, those members of TELECOM's Board of Directors who are also TELECOM shareholders, revealed their decision, as well as their related parties decision, to participate in the TELECOM Offer.

Based upon Merrill Lynch s opinion as independent expert advisor engaged by TELINT s Board of Directors, and the opinion of TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee, both to the effect that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price offered by AMX in connection with the Offer are justified from a financial perspective and, accordingly, are fair to TELINT s shareholders, TELINT s Board of Directors determined that such financial ratio and Purchase Price are reasonable.

In addition, all members of TELINT s Board of Directors holding TELINT Shares, have informed AMX that they and their related parties intend to participate in the Offer in the terms proposed by AMX, assuming that the economic situation and market conditions remain stable. To the best of AMX s knowledge, TELINT s Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Oscan Von Hauske, does not hold any TELINT Shares.

For additional information regarding the opinion of TELINT s Board of Directors, see Section 17 of this Offering Memorandum.

T. If I property tender my TELINT Shares within the Offering Period, will they all be accepted?

Yes.

U. Will the Offer be consummated if AMX acquires only a small portion of the TELINT Shares?

Yes. The Offer will be consummated regardless of the number of TELINT Shares acquired by AMX.

V. Who is the Underwriter, and what is the Indeval account number where my TELINT Shares must be deposited?

The Underwriter is Inversora Bursátil, S.A. de C.V., Casa de Bolsa, Grupo Financiero Inbursa. Its account number at Indeval is 2501, which is referred to herein as the Global Account.

W. How can I participate in the Offer if my TELINT Shares are held through a Custodian?

You must instruct your Custodian, in writing within the Offering Period, to transfer your TELINT Shares to the Global Account not later than by 4:00 p.m., Mexico City time, on the Expiration Date. For additional information, see Section 5(j) of this Offering Memorandum.

4

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## X. What should I do if I wish to sell a portion but not all of my TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer?

If you wish to participate in the Offer with only a portion of your TELINT interest, you must inform your Custodian of the number of TELINT Shares to be transferred to the Global Account in accordance with the procedure described in Section 5(k) of this Offering Memorandum. You will remain the owner of any TELINT Shares not tendered in connection with the Offer.

#### Y. Can I withdraw any TELINT Shares previously tendered and, if so, until when?

Yes. Any shareholder who may have accepted the Offer will have the right to withdraw his/her acceptance at any time prior to the Expiration Date, including as a result of any relevant change in the terms of the Offer. For additional information thereon, see Section 5(n) of this Offering Memorandum.

#### Z. How can I withdraw any TELINT Shares previously tendered?

To withdraw any TELINT Shares previously tendered, you will be required to give written notice of such withdrawal to your Custodian prior to 4:00 p.m., Mexico city time, on the Expiration Date.

## AA. Is the consummation of the Offer subject to any condition?

Yes. The Offer is subject to various conditions, as described in Section 8 of this Offering Memorandum. Such conditions include, among others, the receipt of certain corporate and regulatory approvals, some of which have been heretofore obtained by AMX and/or TELINT. Among other things, the Offer is conditioned upon the successful acquisition by AMX of at least 51% (fifty one percent) of the shares of stock of TELECOM in connection with the TELECOM Offer; provided, that AMX will only invoke such condition upon TELECOM s shareholders becoming subject to any regulatory or other restriction precluding their participation in the Offer; and provided, further, that the satisfaction of such condition will not be subject to the sole discretion of TELECOM s shareholders. In addition, the TELECOM Offer is conditioned upon the absence of any legal or other restriction precluding TELINT s shareholders ability to participate in the TELECOM Offer. In the event that the conditions set forth in this Offering Memorandum are not met and/or waived by AMX, the Offer shall have no legal effect whatsoever.

## BB. Will TELINT remain a public company following the consummation of the Offer?

Assuming that TELINT s shareholders will elect to tender their shares in connection with the Offer, AMX intends purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares and may file a petition to cancel the registration of such shares with the RNV and the BMV, subject to the consent of at least 95% (ninety five percent) of TELINT s shareholders. Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer, and subject to the satisfaction of all the conditions set forth in the applicable laws to ensure the protection of the public s interests, and the approval of the requisite corporate actions, AMX intends to file with the CNBV a petition to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, so that such shares will no longer trade therein.

In any event, AMX will observe all applicable legal provisions to ensure the protection of the public s interests and the market generally, as required by the LMV.

AMX cannot determine at this time whether the TELINT Shares will remain registered with the RNV and listed for trading on the BMV, as such determination is contingent upon, among other things, the outcome of the Offer. For additional information, see Section 18 of this Offering Memorandum.

5

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## CC. How has the market price of the TELINT Shares performed recently?

On January 12, 2010, the last full trading day prior to the public disclosure of AMX s intent to conduct the Offer, the closing price of the TELINT Shares on the BMV was Ps.11.21 per Series A share and Ps.11.52 per Series L share

On January 12, 2010, the last full trading day prior to the public disclosure of AMX s intent to conduct the Offer, the closing price of AMX s Series L shares was Ps.31.80 per share. For additional information, see Section 7 of this Offering Memorandum.

## DD. Who can I speak with if I have any question in connection with the Offer?

If you have any question in connection with the Offer, you may contact Mr. Gilberto Pérez Jiménez, at +(5255) 5625-4900, ext. 1547, or your Custodian.

## EE. Who is the independent expert retained by TELINT's Audit and Corporate Governance Committee?

In observance of sound corporate governance practices and to provide increased transparency and objectivity, TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee resolved to retain Merrill Lynch as independent expert advisor engaged by TELINT s Board of Directors, to issue an opinion with respect to the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price proposed in connection with the Offer from a financial perspective, as required by Mexican law. A copy of such opinion is attached to this Offering Memorandum as Exhibit 26(b). Recipients of this Offering Memorandum are advised to review Exhibit 26(b) hereto to fully understand such opinion, including the facts upon which it is based and any qualifications thereto.

In addition, AMX s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee resolved to retain Credit Suisse as independent expert advisor engaged by AMX s Board of Directors (for purposes of, and in accordance with, Mexican law), as described further in Section 9 of this Offering Memorandum.

## FF. Has TELINT s Board of Directors issued any opinion in connection with the Offer?

As disclosed by TELINT on March 19, 2010, based upon Merrill Lynch s opinion as independent expert advisor to TELINT s Board of Directors, and the opinion of TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee, both to the effect that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price offered by AMX in connection with the Offer are justified from a financial perspective and, accordingly, are fair to TELINT s shareholders, TELINT s Board of Directors determined that such financial ratio is reasonable from a financial perspective.

In addition, all members of TELINT s Board of Directors holding TELINT Shares, have informed AMX that they and their related parties intend to participate in the Offer in the terms proposed by AMX, assuming that the economic situation and market conditions remain stable. To the best of AMX s knowledge, TELINT s Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Oscan Von Hauske, does not hold any TELINT Shares. For additional information, see Section 17 of this Offering Memorandum.

### GG. What will I receive in exchange for my TELINT Shares?

AMX is offering to purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding shares of stock of TELINT, in exchange for (i) the concurrent subscription, with the proceeds of such transaction, of 0.373 Series L shares of AMX for each TELINT share, or (ii) Ps.11.66 in cash for each TELINT Share.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## HH. Should I participate in the Offer, or would I be better off holding on to my TELINT Shares?

Each investor must make his/her own decision as to how to his/her TELINT Shares in light of his/her particular situation and publicly available information.

#### II. Will AMX create a trust to subsequently purchase any TELINT Shares not acquired in connection with the Offer?

The creation of the Trust (as such term is defined in this Offering Memorandum) referred to in Article 108(I)(c) of the LMV and Section 18 of this Offering Memorandum, and the transfer thereto of a number of Series L shares of AMX sufficient to exchange any TELINT Shares not purchased by AMX in connection with the Offer, is contingent upon, among other things, the outcome of the Offer. Accordingly, AMX cannot guarantee that such a trust will be established. For additional information, see sections 17 and 19 of this Offering Memorandum.

#### JJ. If a trust is established, would the exchange ratio remain the same as in the Offer?

Yes. If the Trust is established, AMX will transfer thereto a number of Series L shares sufficient to acquire the TELINT shares, based upon the same exchange ratio used in connection with the Offer, which is 0.373 Series L shares of AMX or Ps.11.66 for each TELINT share.

KK. What consequences will I suffer if I forget or decide not to participate in the Offer, or if my Custodian does not transfer my TELINT Shares to the Global Account prior to the Expiration Date?

You will retain your TELINT Shares. The market for the TELINT Shares not tendered in connection with the Offer may be less liquid than the market for such shares prior to the Offer, and the market value of such shares could be significantly lower than their value prior to the Expiration Date, particularly if the TELECOM Shares are effectively cancelled with the RNV and delisted from the BMV.

## LL. What are the tax implications of the sale of my TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer?

The sale of the TELINT shares to AMX and the concurrent subscription of the Series L shares of stock of AMX, are subject to the provisions contained in Articles 60, 109(XXVI) and 190 of Mexico s Income Tax Law and other applicable tax laws. The summary tax considerations included in this Offering Memorandum does not purport to contain a complete or detailed description of the Mexican tax provisions applicable to TELINT s shareholders. In addition, such summary may not be applicable to certain shareholders in light of their particular circumstances. For additional information, see Section 20 of this Offering Memorandum.

TELINT s shareholders are advised to consult with their own independent tax experts as to the tax consequences associated with their participation in the Offer, including those arising as a result of their particular circumstances.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### 2. NAME AND ADDRESS OF AMX AND THE ISSUER

AMX s legal name is América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V., a limited liability, variable capital public corporation (*sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable*) organized under the laws of Mexico, whose principal offices are located at Lago Alberto 366, Edificio Telcel I, Colonia Anáhuac, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11320 México, D.F., Mexico. AMX s telephone number at such location is +(5255) 2581-4719.

As a publicly traded corporation whose shares are registered with the RNV, AMX s information is available for consultation by the public through the BMV, at www.bmv.com.mx, as well as through AMX s own Internet page, www.americamovil.com. AMX s trading symbol on the BMV is AMX.

In addition, as an issuer whose securities are registered with the SEC, since November 2002 AMX has electronically filed information that is available for consultation by the public at the SEC s Internet page, www.sec.gov.

For additional information concerning AMX, see AMX s Annual Report, AMX s Quarterly Report and AMX s Additional Reports, which are available for consultation at the Internet pages of AMX and the BMV, and the Other Reports, which contain the audited consolidated financial statements of TELINT and Telmex as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, together with any recent developments and a detailed analysis and discussion of their respective financial condition, pending their annual reports for 2009.

The legal name of the Issuer is Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. According to TELINT s Annual Report, the Issuer was organized on December 26, 2007, as a result of a spin-off through which TELMEX divested itself of its Latin American and yellow-page businesses.

According to TELINT s Annual Report, the Issuer is a Mexican holding company whose operating subsidiaries in Brazil, Colombia, Argentina, Chile, Peru and Ecuador, are engaged in the provision of a vast array of telecommunications services, including voice, data and video transmission, pay cable and satellite TV, Internet access and integrated telecommunications solutions, as well as print and Internet-based yellow-page directory services in Mexico, the United States, Argentina and Peru.

TELINT is a limited liability, variable capital public corporation (sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable) organized under the laws of Mexico.

According to TELINT s Annual Report, as of December 31, 2008, TELINT s capital structure was as follows:

	Number of		% of	
	Shares	% of Capital	Voting	
Series	Outstanding	Stock	Capital(1)	
Series L shares, no par value <sup>(2)</sup>	9,792,737,747	53.44	0	
Series AA shares, no par value	8,114,596,082	44.29	95.13	
Series A shares, no par value <sup>(3)</sup>	415,705,231	2.27	4.87	
Total	18,323,039,060	100.00%	100.00%	

- (1) Except for certain limited matters on which the Series L shares are entitled to vote.
- (2) Excludes 13,874,413,114 Series L shares currently held by TELINT as treasury shares.
- (3) Excludes 34,551,690 Series A shares currently held by TELINT as treasury shares.

## Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

According to TELINT s recent developments report and audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2009, disclosed by TELINT through its Internet page, www.telmexinternacional.com, and with the reports filed with the BMV on March 23, 2010, as of December 31, 2009, TELINT s capital stock consisted of 18,015 million fully-paid shares (18,323 million shares in 2008), no par value, representing the fixed portion of such capital stock, including (i) 8,115 million Series AA shares, (ii) 394 million Series A shares (415 in 2008), and (iii) 9,506 million Series L limited-voting shares (9,793 in 2008). See also the Other Reports.

8

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

According to TELINT s Annual Report, TELINT s capital is represented by Series A shares, Series AA shares, and Series L shares, no par value. All such shares are fully subscribed and paid-in. The Series AA and Series A shares are full-voting shares. Holders of the Series L shares are entitled to vote only with respect to certain limited matters. All series of shares carry identical rights except for the ownership restrictions imposed by the Series AA shares, which cannot be held by non-Mexican nationals. The Series AA must represent at all times at least 51% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares, and in accordance with TELINT s bylaws may only be acquired by Mexican investors.

According to TELINT s Annual Report, each Series AA and Series A share can be converted into a Series L share at the election of its holder, so long as the Series AA shares represent not less than 20% of the outstanding shares of stock or 51% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares. As of December 31, 2008, the Series AA shares represented 44.29% of the outstanding shares of stock and 95.13% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares.

In addition, according to TELINT s Annual Report, TELINT has American Depositary Shares (ADSs) outstanding. Each ADS represents 20 Series A or 20 Series L shares and are listed for trading on NASDAQ and the NYSE, respectively. TELINT s Series L shares are also listed for trading on Spain s Exchange for Latin American Securities (*Mercado de Valores Latinoamericanos*, or LATIBEX), whose operating currency is the euro.

TELINT s principal offices are located at Insurgentes Sur 3500, Colonia Peña Pobre, Delegación Tlalpan, 14060 México, D.F., Mexico. TELINT s telephone number at such location is +(5255) 5223-3200.

For additional information concerning the Issuer, see TELECOM s Annual Report and TELECOM s Quarterly Report. Such reports are available for consultation through the BMV at www.bmv.com.mx, and through TELINT s own Internet page, www.telmexinternacional.com. TELINT s trading symbol on the BMV is TELINT.

Please refer to TELINT s recent developments report and audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2009, disclosed by TELINT through its Internet page, www.telmexinternacional.com, as filed with the BMV on March 23, 2010. For ease of reference, a copy of such report is attached hereto as Exhibit 26(h).

9

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### 3. INFORMATION CONCERNING AMX

AMX is the largest provider of wireless communications services in Latin America based on subscribers. As of December 31, 2009, AMX had 201 million wireless subscribers in 18 countries, compared to 182.7 million at year-end 2008. Because AMX s focus is on Latin America and the Caribbean, a substantial majority of its wireless subscribers are prepaid customers. In addition, as of December 31, 2008, AMX had an aggregate of approximately 3.8 million fixed lines in Central America and the Caribbean as of December 31, 2009, making it the largest fixed-line operator in those regions based on the number of subscribers.

AMX s principal operations are:

*Mexico*. Through Telcel, AMX provides mobile telecommunications service in all nine regions in Mexico. As of December 31, 2009, AMX had 59.2 million subscribers in Mexico. AMX is the largest provider of mobile telecommunications services in Mexico

*Brazil*. AMX operates in Brazil through its subsidiaries, Claro S.A. and Americel S.A., under the unified brand name Claro. With approximately 44.4 million subscribers as of December 31, 2009, AMX is one of the three largest providers of wireless telecommunications services in Brazil based on the number of subscribers. AMX s network covers the main cities in Brazil, including São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

Southern Cone. AMX provides wireless services in Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Chile, under the Claro brand. As of December 31, 2009, AMX 21.8 million subscribers in the Southern Cone.

*Colombia and Panama*. Through Comcel, AMX provides wireless services in Colombia. As of December 31, 2009, AMX had 27.7 million wireless subscribers in Colombia and Panama, and was the largest wireless provider in Colombia. In March 2009, AMX began offering wireless services in Panama.

Andean Region. AMX provides wireless services in Peru under the Claro brand and in Ecuador under the Porta brand. As of December 31, 2009, AMX had 17.8 million subscribers in the Andean region.

Central America. AMX provides fixed-line and wireless services in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua, under the Claro brand. As of December 31, 2009, AMX s Central American subsidiaries had 9.7 million wireless subscribers, over 2.3 million fixed-line subscribers, and 0.3 million broadband subscribers in Central America.

*United States*. TracFone Wireless Inc. (<u>TracFone</u>) is engaged in the sale and distribution of prepaid wireless services and wireless phones throughout the United States, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. TracFone had approximately 14.4 million subscribers as of December 31, 2009.

## Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

Caribbean. Compañía Dominicana de Teléfonos, C. por A., or Codetel, is the largest provider of telecommunication services in the Dominican Republic. Codetel provides fixed-line and broadband services in the Dominican Republic under the Codetel brand and wireless services under the Claro brand. Codetel had over 4.8 million wireless subscribers, 0.8 million fixed-line subscribers and 0.2 million broadband subscribers as of December 31, 2009. Through its subsidiaries, Telecomunicaciones de Puerto Rico, Inc. is the largest telecommunications service provider in Puerto Rico, with approximately 0.8 million fixed-line subscribers, 0.8 million wireless subscribers and 0.2 million broadband subscribers as of December 31, 2009. Telecomunicaciones de Puerto Rico, Inc. provides fixed-line and broadband services under the PRT brand and wireless services under the Claro brand. Oceanic Digital Jamaica Limited provides wireless and value added services in Jamaica. As of December 31, 2009, Oceanic Digital Jamaica Limited had 0.4 million wireless subscribers.

10

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

For additional information concerning AMX, see AMX s Annual Report and the reports and other information released by AMX pursuant to Articles 104, 105 and 106 of the LMV and Article 33 and other related provisions of the General Rules, including AMX s Quarterly Report, all of which are available for consultation through the Mexican Stock Exchange at www.bmv.com.mx, and through AMX at www.americamovil.com.

See also AMX s Additional Reports, which are available for consultation at www.americamovil.com. For ease of reference, copies of such reports are attached hereto as Exhibits 26(f) and 26(g).

11

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### 4. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AMX AND THE ISSUER

AMX was organized in September 2000, as a result of a spin-off of TELMEX.

According to TELINT s Annual Report, the Issuer was also organized as a result of a spin-off of TELMEX on December 26, 2007.

In the normal course of business, AMX enters into a number of contractual relationships with TELMEX, TELINT and their respective subsidiaries, including some foreign subsidiaries.

According to the beneficial ownership reports filed with the SEC, TELINT and AMX may for certain purposes be deemed to have certain common directors.

According to TELINT s Annual Report, through its subsidiaries in Brazil, Colombia, Argentina, Chile, Peru and Ecuador, TELINT provides a wide range of telecommunications services, including voice, data and video transmission, Internet access and integrated telecommunications solutions; pay cable and satellite television; and print and Internet-based yellow pages directories in Mexico, the United States, Argentina and Peru.

For additional information regarding TELINT s services, see Section 4 of TELINT s Annual Report. For additional information regarding AMX s business and principal shareholders, see sections 4 and 7 of AMX s Annual Report, respectively.

Given that AMX and TELINT provide telecommunication services in some of the same regions, they maintain close business relations with each other. These relations include network interconnections, facility sharing arrangements, private circuit usage, the provision of long-distance services to AMX subscribers, and the provision of various services to AMX. These relations are governed by a vast number and array of contracts, the most important of which relate to AMX superating subsidiaries in Brazil and EMBRATEL (a TELINT subsidiary engaged in the provision of fixed-line telephony services). Many of these contracts are also subject to telecommunications industry-specific laws. The terms of these contracts are similar to those governing each such company substitutions with unrelated third parties. All these relations are of material significance to AMX superformance.

For additional information concerning AMX s and TELINT s operations, see Section 7 Principal Shareholders and Related Party Transactions, of AMX s Annual Report.

As of the date hereof, AMX does not have any equity interest in TELINT.

Mr. Rayford Wilkins, Jr. serves as a director for both of AMX and TELINT.

AMX and TELINT have not entered into any agreement or arrangement in connection with the Offer. However, on January 13, 2010, AMX informed TELINT s Board of Directors of its decision to commence the procedure towards the completion of the Offer and requested TELINT s authorization in connection therewith pursuant to Article Twelve of TELINT s bylaws.

In addition, on January 14, 2010, the secretary of TELINT's Board of Directors informed AMX that all of TELINT's directors had acknowledge receipt of AMX's notice of its decision to commence the procedure towards the completion of the Offer and had resolved to authorize the Offer in accordance with Article Twelve of TELINT's bylaws. For additional information regarding the actions taken in anticipation of the Offer, see Section 9 of this Offering Memorandum.

For additional information regarding TELECOM and TELMEX, see Exhibits 26(h) and 26(i) of this Offering Memorandum.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### 5. THE OFFER

#### a. Summary

#### The Purchase Offer

Buyer: América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V.

Shares to be purchased: Up to [18,011,851,560] shares, representing 100% (one hundred percent) of TELINT s capital stock as of the date

hereof, which are the subject matter of the Offer.

% of the capital stock: Up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the shares of stock of TELINT; provided, that if the condition set forth in

Article 89(I) of the General Corporations Law is not satisfied, then an affiliate or subsidiary of AMX will purchase one (1) TELINT Share. The percentage of AMX s capital to be subscribed in connection with the Offer is approximately [8.2]% ([eight point two] percent) of the [32,194,530,456] shares outstanding as of the date

hereof.

Exchange ratio: 0.373 AMX Shares for each TELINT Share.

Purchase price: Ps.11.66 per TELINT Share.

Trading symbol: TELINT.

Offering Period: April [ ], 2010, through May [ ], 2010.

The Subscription Offer

Issuer: América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V.

Shares to be subscribed: Up to 2,638,509,332 Series L shares of stock of AMX, based upon an exchange ratio of 0.373 Series L shares of

AMX for each TELINT Share, excluding the shares held directly and indirectly by TELECOM.

% of the capital stock: The percentage of AMX s capital to be subscribed in connection with the Offer is approximately [8.2]% ([eight

point two] percent).

Subscription factor: 0.373 AMX Shares for each TELINT Share.

Aggregate amount: Depending on the number of shares acquired, subject to a maximum of 2,638,509,332 AMX Shares, based upon

an exchange ratio of 0.373 Series L shares of AMX, or approximately Ps.82.5 billion.

Offering Period: April [ ], 2010, through May [ ], 2010.

Trading symbol: AMX.

Prospective buyers: Mexican and non-Mexican individuals or entities.

13

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### b. Number and Characteristics of the Shares to be Purchased

Up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the shares of stock of TELINT.

## c. Percentage of the Issuer s Capital Represented by the Shares Included in the Offer

Up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding shares of stock of TELINT. As of the date hereof, TELINT s capital was represented by [18,011,851,560] shares.

The percentage of AMX s capital to be subscribed in connection with the Offer is approximately [8.2]% ([eight point two] percent) of the shares outstanding as of the date hereof.

#### d. Number of Shares and Over-allotment Options

Up to 100% (one hundred percent) of TELINT s outstanding capital, which as of the date hereof is represented by [18,011,851,560] shares; provided, that if the condition set forth in Article 89(I) of the General Corporations Law is not satisfied, then a subsidiary of AMX will purchase one (1) TELINT Share. The percentage of AMX s capital to be subscribed in connection with the Offer is approximately [8.2]% ([eight point two] percent) of the shares outstanding as of the date hereof. The Offer does not include an over-allotment option.

## e. Purchase Price and Basis for the Determination Thereof

Basis for Determination

The purchase price was determined based upon market prices. AMX is offering to purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding shares of TELINT, provided that each TELINT shareholder may elect to receive (i) AMX Shares, or (ii) the Purchase Price in cash.

Those TELINT s shareholders who may decide to participate in the offer may elect to receive (i) 0.373 AMX Shares in exchange for each TELINT Share, it being understood that the AMX Shares are not subject and shall not be deemed subject to the Offer but shall be deemed to constitute an integral element of the Offer, or (ii) the Purchase Price, or Ps.11.66 in cash per TELINT Share.

The financial terms for the Offer were determined based upon the average closing price of the AMX Shares, the Series L TELINT Shares and the Series L TELMEX Shares (the <u>TMX Shares</u>) during the 10 (ten) trading-day period immediately preceding AMX s announcement of its intent to commence the procedure towards the completion of the Offer, which period ended January 12, 2010 (the <u>Valuation Period</u>). The price per share so determined is referred to herein the <u>Average Price</u> for the Valuation Period.

In particular, in the Offer (1) the price per share is equal to the Average Price for the Valuation Period of each Series L TELINT Share, and (2) the value of the shares to be subscribed is equal to the Average Price for the Valuation Period of each Series L TELINT Share, divided by the Average Price for the Valuation Period of each AMX Share.

The price of the TELECOM Shares for purposes of the TELECOM Offer was determined based upon the market value of TELECOM s primary assets, which consist of the TMX Shares and the TELINT Shares, and its net debt, which as of December 31, 2009, amounted to approximately 22 billion Pesos.

The above was determined based upon market prices. AMX determined the exchange ratio in connection with the Offer based upon the average of the closing prices of the AMX Shares and the Series L TELINT Shares during the 10 trading-day period immediately preceding AMX s announcement of its intent to conduct the Offers, which period ended January 12, 2010. The determination as of January 12, 2010, took into

# Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

consideration the following:

Average price per TELINT Share/average price per AMX Share = exchange ratio

14

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Average price per TELINT Share = Purchase Price

Approximate prices as of January 12, 2010:

Average price per TELINT Share during the 10 trading day period preceding the announcement of the Offer = Ps.11.66

Average price per AMX Share = Ps.31.25800 during the previous 10-trading day period

Exchange ratio = 0.373

Purchase Price = Ps.11.66

#### Premium

There is no premium payable on either the purchase price of the TELINT Shares or the subscription price of the AMX Shares in connection with the Offer. Payment of any such premium would be in violation of the applicable Mexican laws. In addition, the price/net income ratio represented by the Purchase Price for the TELINT Shares is higher than the price/net income of the AMX Shares.

AMX represents under penalty of perjury that it will not make any payment other than the consideration described in this Offering Memorandum, and that it has not undertaken any commitment or affirmative or negative covenant pursuant to Article 100 of the LMV, for the benefit of either the Issuer or the holders of the securities it intends to purchase in connection with the Offer.

Cancellation of Registration

Subject to the satisfaction of the applicable legal requirements, AMX intends to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares and the TELECOM Shares with the RNV. See Section 17 Maintenance or Cancellation of the Registration.

Pursuant to the procedure set forth to such effect in Article 108(I)(b) of the LMV, the reference price for purposes of the cancellation of the registration will be the highest of the weighted average price per share during the 30 trading-day period immediately preceding the Offer, and the book value per TELECOM Share or TELINT Share, as the case may be.

Although Mexican law does not permit price distinctions among the different series of stock of an issuer, AMX has only taken into consideration the price of the Series L shares of each of Telmex and TELINT, with the exclusion of any other series of stock thereof, because the Series L shares of each of Telmex and TELINT are the most liquid among all the series of stock thereof. In addition, TELINT s Series AA shares are not publicly traded, and its Series A shares account for less than 2% of the aggregate number of shares outstanding, are traded infrequently, and have limited or no liquidity as with respect to its Series L shares. As a matter of fact, the BMV s Price and Quotations Index includes only the Series L shares and not the shares of any other series of stock.

The exchange ratio for purposes of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer has been determined by AMX based upon the above methodology and not pursuant to Article 108(I)(b) of the LMV, considering:

# Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

*The Public Interest:* The basis for the determination of the exchange ratio in the Offer and the TELECOM Offer fully ensures the protection of the public s interest;

15

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

*Liquidity Factors*: the exchange ratio is justified by the fact that it takes into consideration the price of the more liquid Series L shares of each of Telmex and TELINT;

Corporate Approvals: The exchange ratio has been approved by the boards of directors of AMX, TELINT and TELECOM;

Confirmation: The Purchase Price of Ps.11.66 will be ratified by TELINT s Board of Directors and Audit and Corporate Governance Committee, and by TELINT s shareholders upon approval of the cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares subject to its authorization by the CNBV;

Improvement Over the Statutory Ratio: The exchange ratio, as determined by AMX taking into consideration the date of announcement of its intention to commence the Offer, is higher than the product obtained from the application of the methodology set forth in the LMV. The two benchmarks referred to in Article 108 of the LMV, i.e., the book value per share according to the financial statements published prior to the Offer, and the average trading price prior to the announcement of the Offer by AMX s Board of Directors, are both lower than the exchange ratio;

*Uncertainty*: The commencement of the exclusion offer, as the case may be, is uncertain. See Section 17 of this Offering Memorandum, Maintenance or Cancellation of the Registration .

As described above, subject to the satisfaction of the applicable requirements AMX intends to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares and the TELECOM Shares with the RNV. Such cancellation is subordinated to the primary purpose of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer, which is for AMX to acquire up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding shares of TELINT and TELECOM. In other words, in conducting the Offer and the TELINT Offer AMX does not primarily seek to obtain the cancellation of the registration of the TELECOM Shares and the TELINT Shares with the RNV, and such cancellation will be a consequence of the acquisition of the TELECOM Shares and the TELINT Shares by AMX and will be subject to the satisfaction of all applicable legal requirements and the receipt of all the requisite corporate approvals. By way of example, if the cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares is approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of 95% (ninety five percent) of the TELINT Shares but the purchase price payable in respect of the remaining TELINT Shares is less than 300,000 UDIs, TELINT would be required to establish a trust to purchase such shares in accordance with the applicable law.

## f. Aggregate Amount of the Offer

It will depend upon the number of purchased shares and up to 2,638,509,332 Series L shares, representing AMX capital stock which are currently held as treasury shares, assuming TELECOM will no participate in the Offer, as it has announced, and the remaining TELINT shareholders elect to receive AMX s Series L shares; and up to approximately Ps.82.5 billion, assuming TELECOM will no participate in the Offer, as it has announced, and the remaining TELINT shareholders elect to receive cash.

#### g. Recent Price/Book Value Multiples

2.19x the TELINT s book value per share, or its majority stockholders equity as of December 31, 2009.

## h. Recent Price/Net Income Multiples

23.07x the Issuer s majority net income according to its income statement as of December 31, 2009.

# Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

# i. Market Multiples

The offering price is equal to 1.02x the closing price of Ps.11.40 per TELINT Share on the BMV on January 13, 2010.

16

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### j. Offering Period

The Offering Period will be 20 (twenty) days beginning as of the Commencement Date, unless extended pursuant to Section 5(k)(iii) of this Offering Memorandum.

#### k. Exchange Procedure

- (1) Any TELINT shareholder who may wish to participate in the Offer and who may be holding his/her TELECOM shares through a Custodian with an account at Indeval must, within the Offering Period give to such Custodian written notice of his/her decision to accept the Offer and instruct such Custodian to sell his/her TELINT shares and his/her election to either (i) allocate, concurrently, the proceeds of such sale to subscribe the Series L shares of AMX, or (ii) receive the Purchase Price, for each TELINT share tendered by them. The Custodians will consolidate all the instructions received from their clients and deliver to Inbursa a duly completed Acceptance Letter identifying the TELINT Shares being tendered by each of them, in the manner prescribed in the following paragraph. All Acceptance Letters must be duly completed, signed and delivered via courier, return receipt requested, to Inbursa s offices located at Paseo de las Palmas 736, Colonia Lomas de Chapultepec, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11000 Mexico D.F., Att.: Mr. Gilberto Pérez Jiménez, telephone +(5255) 5625-4900 ext. 1547, fax +(5255) 5259-2167. Business hours for purposes of such delivery shall be from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., and from 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., Mexico City time during all business days of the Offering Period, except for the Expiration Date, in which business hours shall be from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 pm., Mexico City time.
- (2) Custodians must transfer all relevant TELINT Shares to account No. 2501, maintained by Inbursa at Indeval, not later than by 4:00 p.m. (Mexico City time) on May [ ], 2010. Any shares transferred or delivered to such account after such time shall be excluded from the Offer.
- (3) Any TELINT shareholder who may be holding his/her TELINT shares in the form of physical certificates must make arrangements with the Custodian of his/her choice for purposes of participating in the Offer, or surrender his/her duly endorsed stock certificates at Inbursa s offices located at Paseo de las Palmas 736, Colonia Lomas de Chapultepec, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11000 Mexico D.F., Att.: Mr. Gilberto Pérez Jiménez, during the hours set forth in the paragraph 1 above and not later than by 11:00 a.m. (Mexico City time) on May [ ], 2010.
- (4) On May [ ], 2010, Inbursa will transfer to each Custodian s account at Indeval, (i) the number of AMX Series L shares issued in exchange for the TELINT shares received from or transferred by them as set forth hereinabove, or (ii) the Purchase Price.
- (5) The acceptance of the Offer as evidenced by the transfer of any TELINT shares to account No. 2501 at Indeval as described above, shall for all applicable purposes become irrevocable as of May [ ], 2010. As a result, no such shares may be withdrawn from such account subsequent to their transfer thereto.

In order to participate in the Offer, the holders of the TELINT Series AA shares will be required to first convert such shares into TELINT Series L shares, unless on the Expiration Date the BMV shall allow for the trading and exchange of shares at the reference price determined for purposes of the Offer.

(i) <u>Transfer Period and Acceptance Letter Delivery Period</u> April [ ], 2010, through 4:00 p.m. on May [ ], 2010.

17

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# (ii) Conditions for the Acceptance of the Shares

- (1) Any TELINT shareholder who may wish to participate in the Offer and who may be holding his/her TELECOM shares through a Custodian with an account at Indeval must, within the Offering Period give to such Custodian written notice of his/her decision to accept the Offer and instruct such Custodian to sell his/her TELINT shares and his/her election to either (i) allocate, concurrently, the proceeds of such sale to subscribe the Series L shares of AMX, or (ii) receive the Purchase Price, for each TELINT share tendered by them. The Custodians will consolidate all the instructions received from their clients and deliver to Inbursa a duly completed Acceptance Letter identifying the TELINT Shares being tendered by each of them, in the manner prescribed in the following paragraph. All Acceptance Letters must be duly completed, signed and delivered via courier, return receipt requested, to Inbursa s offices located at Paseo de las Palmas 736, Colonia Lomas de Chapultepec, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11000 Mexico D.F., Att.: Mr. Gilberto Pérez Jiménez, telephone +(5255) 5625-4900 ext. 1547, fax +(5255) 5259-2167. Business hours for purposes of such delivery shall be from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., and from 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., Mexico City time during all business days of the Offering Period, except for the Expiration Date of the Offer, in which business hours will be from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Mexico City time.
- (2) Custodians must transfer all relevant TELINT Shares to account No. 2501, maintained by Inbursa at Indeval, not later than by 4:00 p.m. (Mexico City time) on May [ ], 2010. Any shares transferred or delivered to such account after such time shall be excluded from the Offer.
- (3) Any TELINT shareholder who may be holding his/her TELINT shares in the form of physical certificates must make arrangements with the Custodian of his/her choice for purposes of participating in the Offer, or surrender his/her duly endorsed stock certificates at Inbursa s offices located at Paseo de las Palmas 736, Colonia Lomas de Chapultepec, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11000 Mexico D.F., Att.: Mr. Gilberto Pérez Jiménez, during the hours set forth in the paragraph 1 above and not later than by 11:00 a.m. (Mexico City time) on May [1], 2010.
- (4) On May [ ], 2010, Inbursa will transfer to each Custodian s account at Indeval, (i) the number of AMX Series L shares issued in exchange for the TELINT shares received from or transferred by them as set forth hereinabove, or (ii) the Purchase Price.
- (5) The acceptance of the Offer as evidenced by the transfer of any TELINT shares to account No. 2501 at Indeval as described above, shall for all applicable purposes become irrevocable as of May [ ], 2010 after 4:00 p.m., Mexico City time. As a result, no such shares may be withdrawn from such account subsequent to their transfer thereto.

# (iii) Extension of the Offering Period

Pursuant to the applicable laws, the offering period is subject to extension on one or more occasions at AMX sole discretion and/or in the event of any material change in the terms of the Offer; provided, that the period of any extension as a result of any such change shall be not less than five (5) business days. In addition, the Offer may be extended by resolution of the CNBV pursuant to the last paragraph of Article 101 of the LMV.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# (iv) Acceptance, Proration and Over-allotment procedure

The acceptance procedure is described in the section hereof relating to the conditions for the acceptance of securities. Because the Offer is for 100% (one hundred percent) of TELINT s shares, there are no prorrating or over-allotment procedures in place.

#### l. Settlement Date

The settlement will occur three (3) business days following the date of registration with the BMV; provided that, subject to the successful completion of both the Offer and the TELINT Offer, AMX intends to settle both transactions concurrently in Mexico and the United States.

# m. Summary Resolutions of the Board of Directors of AMX in Connection with the Commencement of the Offer

On January 13, 2010, all members of the Board of Directors of AMX, with the exception of Messrs. Patrick Slim Domit and Daniel Hajj Aboumrad, who abstained from voting thereon but accepted the outcome of the voting proceedings, adopted, among others, the following resolutions:

It is hereby resolved to commence the procedures towards the potential completion of two voluntary, simultaneous and conditional public purchase and concurrent subscription offers, the first such offer for up to all of the shares of stock of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V., and the second such offer for up to all of the outstanding shares of stock of Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. not presently held by Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V., and to approve Mr. García Moreno s proposal to retain a recognized investment banking institution as independent expert advisor for purposes of the issuance of an opinion as to the fairness of the proposed exchange ratio for the purchase and concurrent subscription of shares in connection with the aforementioned offers. The above, in order to provide the shareholders of the aforementioned entities with additional elements based upon which to make a decision with respect to such offers.

It is hereby acknowledged that the aforementioned public offers will be subject to various conditions customary for these types of transactions, and to certain special conditions given the nature of such transactions. Among other things, both offers will be conditioned upon the receipt of all the requisite governmental, corporate and third-party approvals, and to their concurrent closing and settlement. In addition, the voluntary purchase of the shares of stock of Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. will be conditioned upon the successful acquisition of not less than 51% of the shares of stock of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V. The aforementioned transactions will be structured as efficiently as practicable, taking into consideration, among other things, various corporate, tax and regulatory considerations.

It is hereby resolved to authorize the secretary of the Board of Directors to call one or more shareholders—meetings to approve all the necessary procedures and amendments to the bylaws so as to implement the exchange and/or conversion of shares entailed by the offers described in the immediately preceding resolution, and to publish any and all necessary notices to such effect. The above, on the understanding that such shareholders meetings will consider, among other things, the confirmation of the transactions hereby approved, and any necessary amendments to the bylaws, including, among others, the amendment of the Company s nationality clause.

It is hereby resolved to authorize the Company, through its officers and/or legal representatives and/or the secretary of the Board of Directors, to give notice of its intent to purchase the aforementioned shares through a public purchase and concurrent subscription offer, in the terms set forth herein, to the shareholders and/or boards of directors of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V. and Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V., respectively.

19

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

It is hereby resolved to authorize Messrs. Daniel Hajj Aboumrad, Carlos José García Moreno and Alejandro Cantú Jiménez, to exercise the authority heretofore granted to them by the Company, to execute all the agreements, contracts and other documents pertaining to the transactions hereby approved, and to carry out any such acts and give to any domestic and/or foreign authorities any such notices as they may deem necessary or appropriate for purposes of the transactions hereby approved. It is further resolved to authorize the Company, through its officers and/or legal representatives, to commence such procedures as they may deem necessary or appropriate for the consummation of the public purchase offers hereby approved, including, among other things, to prepare such information memorandums and other documents and information required pursuant to the Securities Market Law and the General Provisions Applicable to Issuers and Other Participants in the Securities Market.

It is expressly resolved to ratify each and all acts heretofore carried out by the aforementioned legal representatives in connection with the matters approved pursuant to the preceding resolutions.

It is expressly resolved that the Company will hold each of the principal and alternate members of its Board of Directors, its Chief Executive Officer, Secretary and Alternate Secretary, each of its executive officers, employees and legal representatives, and each of the delegates appointed pursuant to the foregoing resolutions, free and harmless from any claim by or liability to any person or authority as a result of the performance and enforcement of the resolutions contained hereinabove. The Company expressly assumes any and all liabilities arising as a result of any claim or action of any nature whatsoever, and to reimburse each such person for any and all of the expenses incurred thereby in connection therewith, including attorneys fees and other expenses.

## n. Withdrawal Rights

Any shareholder who may have accepted the Offer will have the right to withdraw his/her acceptance at any time prior to 4:00 p.m., Mexico City time on the Expiration Date (without being subject to any penalty), including as a result of any material change in the terms of the Offer or the existence of a competing offer (i) providing for the payment of a cash and/or in-kind consideration to the holders of the TELINT Shares, higher than the consideration contemplated by the Offer, and (ii) which is reasonably determined by TELINT s Board of Directors, acting in good faith after due consideration of the terms and conditions thereof, to provide for better conditions than the Offer. To implement such withdrawal, the relevant Custodian shall give the Underwriter, prior to the Expiration Date, written notice of the exercise of the Withdrawal Right by such shareholder. The relevant acceptance will be deemed withdrawn upon receipt of such notice by the Underwriter. Notices of exercise of the Withdrawal Rights are not subject to revocation and, accordingly, the shares so withdrawn will not be included in the Offer.

Notwithstanding the above, any TELINT shares so withdrawn may be subsequently retendered in connection with the Offer at any time prior to the Expiration Date, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 5(j) of this Offering Memorandum.

Any question as to the form and validity (including the time of receipt) of any withdrawal notice will be decided by AMX through the Underwriter, and such decision will be final and binding. AMX may waive any right, defect or irregularity in connection with the withdrawal of any acceptance by any TELINT shareholder, depending upon its significance.

There is no penalty for the transfer of any TELINT Shares in connection with a competing offer, or for the exercise of the Withdrawal Rights afforded to TELINT shareholder hereunder. Any TELINT shareholder may exercise his/her Withdrawal Right in the manner prescribed in this Offering Memorandum.

20

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# o. Subsequent Purchases

AMX may in its sole discretion elect to purchase additional TELINT Shares during the three (3) day period immediately following the Expiration Date, including from any TELINT shareholder who may have not tendered his/her TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer. Any such shareholder will not be entitled to withdraw any TELINT Shares tendered for their purchase by AMX. No additional purchase period will affect the Offering Period not the settlement or delivery of the TELINT Shares tendered in connection with the Offer.

21

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### 6. UNDERWRITER

The Underwriter is Inversora Bursátil, S.A. de C.V. Casa de Bolsa, Grupo Financiero Inbursa.

#### 7. MARKET INFORMATION

The Issuer is a limited liability, variable capital public corporation (sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable) whose shares are listed for trading on the BMV under the trading symbol TELINT. In addition, TELIN s Series A and Series L ADSs are traded in the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the trading symbols TII.A and TII, and its Series L shares are traded in the Mercado de Valores Latinoamericanos en Euros (LATIBEX) of Madrid, Spain.

On January 12, 2010, the date of announcement of the commencement of the procedure towards the completion of the Offer, the closing price of the TELINT Shares on the BMV was Ps.11.21 per Series A share and Ps.11.52 per Series L share.

The following table shows the high and low trading prices of the TELINT Shares during each quarter in 2008 and 2009:

	Bl	BMV*		
	High	Low		
	(Ps. per TELIN	T Series L Share)		
Financial Quarter				
2008:				
1Q	Ps.	Ps.		
1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q	9.14	8.39		
3Q	8.07	6.19		
4Q	8.14	5.48		
2009:				
1Q	Ps. 8.45	Ps. 5.19		
2Q	8.73	6.74		
1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q	9.77	7.82		
4Q	11.96	8.52		

(\*) TELINT shares were first listed in June 2008. *Source*: Bloomberg.

		BMV*		
	High	Low		
	(Ps. per TEL)	INT Series A Share)		
Financial Quarter				
2008:				
1Q	Ps.	Ps.		
2Q	9.21	8.00		

Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

3Q		8.60		6.40
4Q		7.80		6.00
2009:				
1Q	Ps.	8.00	Ps.	5.26
2Q		8.25		6.25
3Q		9.60		7.75
4Q		11.85		8.70

<sup>(\*)</sup> TELINT shares were first listed in June 2008. *Source*: Bloomberg.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The following table shows the high and low trading prices of the TELINT ADSs in the NYSE during each quarter in 2008 and 2009:

		NYSE*		
	High		Low	
	(US\$	per TELII	NT Series	A ADS)
Financial Quarter				
2008:				
1Q	\$		\$	
2Q 3Q 4Q		17.75		16.02
3Q		15.41		11.01
4Q		13.25		7.90
2009:				
1Q	\$	12.27	\$	6.41
2Q		12.90		8.51
3Q		14.60		11.3
1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q		18.52		13.00

(\*) TELINT shares were first listed in June 2008. *Source*: Bloomberg.

		NYSE*			
	]	High		Low	
	(US\$ per TELINT Series L			L ADS)	
Financial Quarter					
2008:					
1Q	\$		\$		
1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q		17.68		16.1	
3Q		15.37		11.21	
4Q		13.41		7.78	
2009:					
1Q	\$	12.67	\$	6.68	
2Q		13.04		9.68	
3Q		14.71		12.53	
1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q		8.83		12.9	

(\*) TELINT s ADS were first listed on the NYSE on June [10] 2008. *Source*: Bloomberg.

AMX is a limited liability, variable capital public corporation (sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable) whose shares are listed for trading on the BMV under the trading symbol AMX.

# Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

On January 13, 2010, the date of announcement of the commencement of the procedure towards the completion of the Offer, the closing price of the Series L AMX Shares on the BMV was Ps.31.79 per share.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The following table shows the high and low trading prices of the Series L AMX Shares during each quarter in 2008 and 2009:

	В	MV
	High	Low
Financial Quarter		
2008:		
1Q	Ps. 33.80	Ps. 26.23
2Q 3Q 4Q	34.52	26.46
3Q	26.82	23.07
4Q	25.13	16.03
2009:		
1Q	Ps. 22.53	Ps. 18.02
2Q 3Q	25.36	19.20
3Q	30.65	24.55
4Q	31.47	28.66

Source: Bloomberg.

The market information derived from Bloomberg, contained in this Section, has not been reviewed by the CNBV.

24

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### 8. CONDITIONS FOR THE OFFER

The Offer is conditioned upon the receipt of various corporate and legal approvals, consents and or implicit authorizations. As a result, the Offer is conditioned upon the satisfaction of the conditions described below, or the waiver of such conditions by AMX. AMX may in its sole discretion, at any time prior to the Expiration Date or, in the event of any condition consisting in the receipt and continuing validity and effect of any regulatory approval, the Settlement Date,

- (1) rescind and terminate the Offer, and immediately return to TELINT s shareholders any TELINT Shares tendered thereby, without any consideration in exchange therefor, and/or
- (2) modify the terms and conditions of the Offer, if AMX determines in good faith and in its sole discretion, for purposes of either (1) or (2) above, that any of the following conditions has occurred:

Adverse Governmental Action: The commencement of an Adverse Governmental Action.

<u>Consents</u>: AMX s or TELINT s failure to obtain from any public, governmental, judicial, legislative or regulatory authority, of from any individual or entity, any waiver, consent or approval necessary to consummate the Offer and the other transactions envisioned by AMX, or to enable any shareholder to participate in the Offer or the other transactions envisioned by AMX, or if the terms and conditions of any such waiver, consent or approval are not acceptable to AMX in its reasonable discretion.

Adverse Changes in the Issuer s Condition: Any change or potential change (or any condition, event or circumstance that could be expected to result in a change) in the business activities, properties, assets, liabilities, obligations, capitalization, equity interests, financial or other condition, operations, licenses, concessions, permits, permit applications, operating results, cash flows or prospects of TELINT or any of its subsidiaries and affiliates, which in AMX s discretion has had or could be expected to have a material adverse effect on TELINT or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, or if AMX has acquired knowledge of any fact which in its sole discretion has had or could be expected to have a material adverse effect on the value of TELINT or any of its subsidiaries, or the TELINT Shares.

Adverse Changes in the Market Conditions: An actual or threatened (i) suspension of trading in or the imposition of any restriction on the trading price of any securities on any stock exchange, secondary or over-the-counter market, or any decrease in the Dow Jones Industrial Average, the Standard & Poor s Index of 500 Industrial Companies, Mexico s National Consumer Price Index or the Mexico Index, in excess of 10%, since the closing of business on the last trading day prior to the Commencement Date, or material adverse change in the price of the securities listed on the BMV or the NYSE, (ii) declaration of default or banking moratorium by the local or federal authorities of Mexico or the United States, whether or not mandatory, (iii) event or restriction (whether or not mandatory) imposed by any authority, entity or agency, which in AMX s discretion could affect the availability of credit or financing from the banking system, (iv) commencement or escalation of any war, hostilities, threats, terrorist acts or other national or international crisis

# Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

directly or indirectly affecting Mexico or the United States, (v) material change in the exchange rate of the Mexican peso in the United States, or in any other exchange rate, or any suspension or restriction in the relevant foreign exchange, financial or securities markets (whether or not mandatory), or (vi) if any such act or event is ongoing as of the Commencement Date, any escalation or deterioration in any such act or event.

The lack of satisfaction or waiver of the conditions for the TELECOM Offer or that AMX s failure to acquired therethrough at least 51% (fifty one percent) of TELECOM s shares of stock; provided, that AMX will only invoke such condition upon TELECOM s shareholders becoming subject to any regulatory or other restriction precluding their participation in the Offer; and provided, further, that the satisfaction of such condition will not be subject to the sole discretion of TELECOM s shareholders.

25

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The occurrence of any of the events upon which the Offer is conditioned will be determined by AMX in its sole and reasonable discretion. Such conditions have been established for AMX s exclusive benefit and may be invoked, exercised or decided upon by AMX regardless of the circumstances giving rise thereto. Such conditions may be waived by AMX (to the extent permitted by law) in whole or in part, from time to time, at AMX s sole discretion. AMX failure to exercise any such right will not be construed as a waiver thereof. No waiver of any such right in respect of any particular event or circumstance will constitute or be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect of any other particular fact or circumstance. Each such right shall constitute a continuing right that may be exercised or invoked at any time and from time to time. Any determination by AMX based upon any of the events described in this Section 8 of this Offering Memorandum shall be final and binding upon all parties.

AMX reserves the right to rescind and terminate the Offer upon the verification of any of the aforementioned conditions. In such event, AMX will publicly announce such event or waive the relevant condition. Upon termination of the Offer, those TELINT shareholders who may have tendered their shares will not have any right or claim against AMX as a result of such termination. The foregoing right may be exercised by AMX at any time prior to its acceptance of any TELINT Shares tendered in connection with the Offer.

Following the commencement of the Offering Period, the Offer will not be subject to any condition other than those described in this section. The receipt by the Underwriter of any TELINT Shares validly tendered in connection with the Offer shall not be construed as a waiver of any of the aforementioned conditions by AMX.

No waiver by AMX of its right to rescind and terminate the Offer at any time upon the occurrence of any of the conditions described herein shall constitute or be deemed to constitute a permanent waiver of AMX s right to invoke such condition at any future time.

On the first business day after the Expiration Date, AMX, taking into consideration the satisfaction or absence of the conditions described in this section, will disclose to the public, through a press release, whether or not it intends to accept the TELINT Shares tendered in connection with the Offer and, as the case may be, the aggregate number of shares so tendered and accepted. Any such announcement shall constitute an acknowledgment on the part of AMX to the effect that the Offer has been consummated and that AMX will proceed to settle the Offer in the terms and in accordance with the procedure described herein. Any such announcement will also be released through EMISNET.

For purposes of the conditions referred to in this Section 8 of this Offering Memorandum, (i) on February 11, 2010, the Federal Competition Commission resolved by a majority of votes to unconditionally approve the foregoing transaction, and (ii) the Offer was approved by AMX s shareholders meeting on March 17, 2010.

26

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### 9. ARRANGEMENTS PREDATING THE OFFER

#### a. Preliminary Discussions and Analysis

In November 2009, the chief executive officers of AMX and TELINT, Messrs. Daniel Hajj and Oscar Von Hauske, respectively, began discussing a potential arrangement for the joint provision of telecommunications services to their customers in Brazil in order to match the offerings available from their competitors in the integrated fixed-line and wireless telephony sector. Subsequent discussions between Messrs. Hajj and Von Hauske expanded to include other potential synergies or business opportunities, not only in Brazil but in some of the other countries in which both companies operate.

The preliminary discussions led to a series of meetings in late December 2009. Such meetings were held as part of the ongoing quest for business opportunities to maximize the use of the 3G technology developed by AMX in the region, and to provide converging services based upon the technologies implemented by both AMX and TELINT. These meetings in turn led to a more comprehensive approach towards the integration of services, including through the potential merger or overall reorganization of some of their operating companies in the region, including those in Brazil and Colombia.

In early January 2010, Mr. Daniel Hajj began discussing with the Slim Family and other TELECOM s directors the possibility of combining the operations of AMX, TELECOM and TELINT, in lieu of a more limited merger or combination of some of AMX s and TELINT s operating subsidiaries. These discussions led to the conclusion that such a combination would provide the shareholders of both companies not only with an integrated service but also with significant long-term synergies among AMX s and TELINT s business operations, licenses, infrastructure and managements in various Latin American countries. They developed a proposal pursuant to which AMX would offer shares of its capital stock as consideration in connection with any such transaction, based upon an exchange ratio that would take into consideration the relative market prices of each of AMX s and TELINT s Series L shares, given their high market liquidity. As with respect to TELECOM, they discussed the possibility of using the market price of the Series L shares of each of AMX, TELINT and TELMEX, and TELECOM s net debt.

Following the aforementioned discussions, in early January 2010, Messrs. Hajj and Von Hauske, together with certain members of the Slim Family and TELECOM directors, concluded that the proposed combination should be analyzed from a corporate and regulatory standpoint in order to submit a formal proposal for its consideration by AMX s Board of Directors. Such conclusion was based, among other things, on (i) the fact that the evolution in the telecommunications industry has led to the existence of concurrent technological platforms for voice, data and video streaming services, (ii) the recent development in terms of applications, functionalities and equipment, (iii) the increased demand for services in Latin America, (iv) the advantages derived from offering integrated communication services in the region, regardless of the platform of origin of such services, and (v) the opportunity to create long-term synergies.

Over the weekend of January 9 and 10, 2010, Mr. Hajj contacted several of AMX s executive officers, principal shareholders and outside counsel, and the Slim Family, to discuss the viability and potential structure of such a business combination. He also contacted certain representatives of AT&T, which is one of TELINT s and AMX s principal shareholders, to inform such shareholder of AMX s plans in connection with the proposed transaction. Over the same weekend, the General Counsel and Secretary of the Board of Directors of AMX, Mr. Alejandro Cantú Jiménez, and the company s outside counsel, discussed and devised a preliminary structure for the proposed combination. On January 11, 2010, a working group comprised by various executive offices and advisors informed Mr. Hajj that the preferred structure for such combination would be a concurrent purchase and subscription offer targeted towards TELECOM s and TELINT s shareholders, given that any merger or other alternatives to achieve such combination would under Mexican law give rise to adverse tax consequences and involve cumbersome regulatory approval processes in Mexico and the rest of Latin America.

Table of Contents 56

27

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Over the course of the following week, AMX s Executive Director of Administration and Finance, Mr. Carlos García Moreno, and Mr. Cantú, held numerous telephone conferences and meetings with AMX s outside counsel and tax advisors, and with its financial advisor, Grupo Financiero Inbursa, S.A.B. de C.V. They further met and held several discussions with various representatives of AT&T, Inc., regarding the proposed combination.

The meeting of the Board of Directors took place as scheduled, on January 13. In attendance thereat were Messrs. García Moreno, Cantú Jiménez, as well as various representatives of Grupo Financiero Inbursa, S.A.B. de C.V., its financial advisor. Mr. Hajj submitted the proposed combination to the Board of Directors for its approval, which moved to authorize the company s executive officers to initiate the processes leading to the possible completion of proceed with the transaction in the proposed terms. The Board of Directors decision was unanimous, except that Messrs. Hajj and Patrick Slim Domit abstained from voting thereon to avoid any appearance of a conflict of interests, but were nevertheless in agreement with the resolution adopted by the remaining directors.

Immediately after the board meeting, AMX issued a notice of disclosure of the occurrence of a relevant event and announced its intention to conduct the Offer and the TELINT Offer. On the same date, AMX delivered a letter to each member of TELECOM s and TELINT s boards, requesting their authorization for AMX to commence the process towards the consummation of the Offer and the TELINT Offer, as required by Article Twelve of TELINT s bylaws and Article Thirteen of TELECOM s bylaws. Such letters contained all the additional information required to be disclosed to any person interested in the acquisition of 10% (ten percent) or more of the issued and outstanding shares of stock of TELECOM and TELINT, in accordance with their respective bylaws.

## b. Approval by AMX s Board of Directors

As mentioned in subsection (a) above, on January 13, 2010, the members of AMX s Board of Directors resolved, by unanimous consent, to commence the process towards the consummation of the Offer in the terms set forth below, which terms were disclosed to the public and the Board of Directors of TELECOM:

# América Móvil s Tender Offer for Carso Global Telecom and Telmex Internacional

Mexico City, January 13, 2010. América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. (América Móvil) [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL] announced today that it will launch an exchange offer to the shareholders of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V. (Telecom), pursuant to which, the shares of this entity would be exchanged for shares issued by América Móvil. The exchange ratio will be 2.0474 to 1, and thus, the shareholders of Telecom would receive 2.0474 shares of América Móvil per each Telecom share.

If Telecom s shareholders tender all their Telecom shares, America Móvil would beneficially own 59.4% of the outstanding shares of Teléfonos de México, S.A.B. de C.V. ( Telmex ), and 60.7% of the outstanding shares of Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. ( Telmex Internacional ). Telecom s net indebtedness at the end of 2009 was approximately 22,017 million pesos.

América Móvil also announced that it will launch an offer for the exchange or purchase of all of the Telmex Internacional s shares that are not already owned by Telecom (39.3%). The exchange ratio will be 0.373 shares of America Móvil per each Telmex Internacional share or, if in cash, the purchase price would be 11.66 pesos per share.

In the event that, at completion of the processes described above, a sufficient number of shares are obtained, it is intended to delist both Telecom and Telmex Internacional in the various securities markets in which their shares are registered.

These transactions have been approved today by América Móvil s board of directors.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The evolution of the telecommunications industry has led to the development of technological platforms capable of providing combined voice, data and video transmission services. This circumstance, coupled with the most recent advances in applications, functionalities and equipment, points towards an imminent, exponential growth in the demand for data services in Latin America and the Caribbean. The business combination described herein will enable América Móvil to offer integrated communication services throughout the region, regardless of their platform of origin.

In addition, the business combination will enable América Móvil to create significant synergies, improve its marketing efforts and more efficiently use its networks and information systems and processes, which will in turn enable it to offer more integrated and universal services in increasingly attractive conditions to its customers. América Móvil also believes that the combined businesses will place it in a better position to focus on research and development in the telecommunications and information technology industries. Overall, the business combination will strengthen América Móvil s position as a world class company with nearly 250 million customers in 18 countries.

As a strong and competitive Mexican corporation, América Móvil will be well positioned to offer to its customers and investors the benefits of the significant technological changes occurring worldwide, which will be of particular relevance in Latin America.

The Offers will be conditioned upon the issuance of the requisite approvals.

About AMX

América Móvil is the leading provider of wireless services in Latin America. As of September 30, 2009, it had 194.3 million cellular and 3.8 million fixed-line subscribers in the American continent.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### Limitation of Liability

This document does not constitute an offer to sell any securities in the United States, Mexico, or elsewhere. No securities may be offered or sold in the United States, Mexico or any other jurisdiction, unless registered or exempted from registration therein. Any public offering of securities in the United States or Mexico must be made pursuant to a prospectus or Disclosure Statement available from América Móvil, containing detailed information with respect to América Móvil, Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V. and/or Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V., and their respective managements, financial information and other relevant data.

This document contains forward-looking statements, which reflect the current views or future expectations of América Móvil and its management with respect to its performance, business operations and future developments. We use words such as believe, anticipate, plan, expect, intend, target, estimate, project, predict, forecast, guideline, should and other similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements, but they are not the only way we identify such statements. Forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties. We caution you that a number of important factors could cause actual results to differ materially from the plans, objectives, expectations, estimates and intentions expressed in such forward-looking statements. América Móvil does not undertake and expressly disclaims any obligation to update such statements in light of new information, future developments, or otherwise.

# c. Receipt of Notice and Approval by TELECOM s Board of Directors

As mentioned in subsection (a) above, on January 13, 2010, América Móvil informed TELECOM s board of directors of its intention to commence the process towards the completion of the Offer, and requested that it authorize the necessary actions for purposes of Article Thirteen of TELECOM s bylaws.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

On January 14, 2010, TELECOM issued a public release with respect to the events described in the following excerpt thereof:

Mexico City, Federal District, January 14, 2010; Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V. (BMV: "TELECOM"), hereby announces that it has received notice of the intent of América Móvil, S.A.B de C.V. (BMV and NYSE: "AMX"; NASDAQ: "AMOV") to conduct an exchange offer in respect of up to all of the registered shares of common stock of TELECOM, which notice is reproduced below:

# AMÉRICA MÓVIL S TENDER OFFER FOR CARSO GLOBAL TELECOM AND TELMEX

#### INTERNACIONAL

MEXICO CITY, JANUARY 13, 2010. AMÉRICA MÓVIL, S.A.B. DE C.V. (AMÉRICA MÓVIL) [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL] ANNOUNCED TODAY THAT IT WILL LAUNCH AN EXCHANGE OFFER TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF CARSO GLOBAL TELECOM, S.A.B. DE C.V. (TELECOM), PURSUANT TO WHICH, THE SHARES OF THIS ENTITY WOULD BE EXCHANGED FOR SHARES ISSUED BY AMÉRICA MÓVIL. THE EXCHANGE RATIO WILL BE 2.0474 TO 1, AND THUS, THE SHAREHOLDERS OF TELECOM WOULD RECEIVE 2.0474 SHARES OF AMÉRICA MOVIL PER EACH TELECOM SHARE.

IF TELECOM S SHAREHOLDERS TENDER ALL THEIR TELECOM SHARES, AMERICA MOVIL WOULD BENEFICIALLY OWN 59.4% OF THE OUTSTANDING SHARES OF TELÉFONOS DE MÉXICO, S.A.B. DE C.V. ( TELMEX ), AND 60.7% OF THE OUTSTANDING SHARES OF TELMEX INTERNACIONAL, S.A.B. DE C.V. ( TELMEX INTERNACIONAL ). TELECOM S NET INDEBTEDNESS AT THE END OF 2009 WAS APPROXIMATELY 22,017 MILLION PESOS.

AMÉRICA MOVIL ALSO ANNOUNCED THAT IT WILL LAUNCH AN OFFER FOR THE EXCHANGE OR PURCHASE OF ALL OF THE TELMEX INTERNACIONAL S SHARES THAT ARE NOT ALREADY OWNED BY TELECOM (39.3%). THE EXCHANGE RATIO WILL BE 0.373 SHARES OF AMERICA MOVIL PER EACH TELMEX INTERNACIONAL SHARE OR, IF IN CASH, THE PURCHASE PRICE WOULD BE 11.66 PESOS PER SHARE.

IN THE EVENT THAT, AT COMPLETION OF THE PROCESSES DESCRIBED ABOVE, A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF SHARES ARE OBTAINED, IT IS INTENDED TO DELIST BOTH TELECOM AND TELMEX INTERNACIONAL IN THE VARIOUS SECURITIES MARKETS IN WHICH THEIR SHARES ARE REGISTERED.

THESE TRANSACTIONS HAVE BEEN APPROVED TODAY BY AMÉRICA MÓVIL S BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY HAS LED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNOLOGICAL PLATFORMS CAPABLE OF PROVIDING COMBINED VOICE, DATA AND VIDEO TRANSMISSION SERVICES. THIS CIRCUMSTANCE, COUPLED WITH THE MOST RECENT ADVANCES IN APPLICATIONS, FUNCTIONALITIES AND EQUIPMENT, POINTS TOWARDS AN IMMINENT, EXPONENTIAL GROWTH IN THE DEMAND FOR DATA SERVICES IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. THE BUSINESS COMBINATION DESCRIBED HEREIN WILL ENABLE AMÉRICA MÓVIL TO OFFER INTEGRATED COMMUNICATION SERVICES THROUGHOUT THE REGION, REGARDLESS OF THEIR PLATFORM OF ORIGIN. IN ADDITION, THE BUSINESS COMBINATION WILL ENABLE AMÉRICA MÓVIL TO CREATE SIGNIFICANT SYNERGIES, IMPROVE ITS MARKETING EFFORTS AND MORE EFFICIENTLY USE ITS NETWORKS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES, WHICH WILL IN TURN ENABLE IT TO OFFER MORE INTEGRATED AND UNIVERSAL SERVICES IN INCREASINGLY ATTRACTIVE CONDITIONS TO ITS CUSTOMERS. AMÉRICA MÓVIL ALSO BELIEVES THAT THE COMBINED BUSINESSES WILL PLACE IT IN A BETTER POSITION TO FOCUS ON RESEARCH AND

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

DEVELOPMENT IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES. OVERALL, THE BUSINESS COMBINATION WILL STRENGTHEN AMÉRICA MÓVIL S POSITION AS A WORLD CLASS COMPANY WITH NEARLY 250 MILLION CUSTOMERS IN 18 COUNTRIES.

AS A STRONG AND COMPETITIVE MEXICAN CORPORATION, AMÉRICA MÓVIL WILL BE WELL POSITIONED TO OFFER TO ITS CUSTOMERS AND INVESTORS THE BENEFITS OF THE SIGNIFICANT TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGES OCCURRING WORLDWIDE, WHICH WILL BE OF PARTICULAR RELEVANCE IN LATIN AMERICA.

THE OFFERS WILL BE CONDITIONED UPON THE ISSUANCE OF THE REQUISITE APPROVALS.

#### ABOUT AMX

AMÉRICA MÓVIL IS THE LEADING PROVIDER OF WIRELESS SERVICES IN LATIN AMERICA. AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2009, IT HAD 194.3 MILLION CELLULAR AND 3.8 MILLION FIXED-LINE SUBSCRIBERS IN THE AMERICAN CONTINENT.

\*\*\*\*

#### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL ANY SECURITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO, OR ELSEWHERE. NO SECURITIES MAY BE OFFERED OR SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION, UNLESS REGISTERED OR EXEMPTED FROM REGISTRATION THEREIN. ANY PUBLIC OFFERING OF SECURITIES IN THE UNITED STATES OR MEXICO MUST BE MADE PURSUANT TO A PROSPECTUS OR DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AVAILABLE FROM AMÉRICA MÓVIL, CONTAINING DETAILED INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO AMÉRICA MÓVIL, CARSO GLOBAL TELECOM, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND/OR TELMEX INTERNACIONAL, S.A.B. DE C.V., AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MANAGEMENTS, FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND OTHER RELEVANT DATA.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH REFLECT THE CURRENT VIEWS OR FUTURE EXPECTATIONS OF AMÉRICA MÓVIL AND ITS MANAGEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ITS PERFORMANCE, BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS. WE USE WORDS SUCH AS BELIEVE. ANTICIPATE. PLAN. EXPECT. TARGET. ESTIMATE. PROJECT. PREDICT. FORECAST, GUIDELINE, SHOULD AND OTHER SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. BUT THEY ARE NOT THE ONLY WAY WE IDENTIFY SUCH STATEMENTS. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE INHERENT RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES. WE CAUTION YOU THAT A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT FACTORS COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THE PLANS, OBJECTIVES, EXPECTATIONS, ESTIMATES AND INTENTIONS EXPRESSED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. AMÉRICA MÓVIL DOES NOT UNDERTAKE AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY OBLIGATION TO UPDATE SUCH STATEMENTS IN LIGHT OF NEW INFORMATION, FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS, OR OTHERWISE.

\*\*\*\*

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### ABOUT AMX

AMÉRICA MÓVIL IS THE LEADING PROVIDER OF WIRELESS SERVICES IN LATIN AMERICA. AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2009, IT HAD 194.3 MILLION CELLULAR AND 3.8 MILLION FIXED-LINE SUBSCRIBERS IN THE AMERICAN CONTINENT.

\*\*\*\*

#### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL ANY SECURITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO, OR ELSEWHERE. NO SECURITIES MAY BE OFFERED OR SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION, UNLESS REGISTERED OR EXEMPTED FROM REGISTRATION THEREIN. ANY PUBLIC OFFERING OF SECURITIES IN THE UNITED STATES OR MEXICO MUST BE MADE PURSUANT TO A PROSPECTUS OR DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AVAILABLE FROM AMX, CONTAINING DETAILED INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO AMX AND ITS MANAGEMENT, FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND OTHER RELEVANT DATA.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. WHICH REFLECT THE CURRENT VIEWS OR FUTURE EXPECTATIONS OF AMX AND ITS MANAGEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ITS PERFORMANCE, BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS. WE USE WORDS SUCH AS BELIEVE, ANTICIPATE, EXPECT, PLAN, INTEND. SHOULD AND OTHER SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS TO ESTIMATE, PROJECT, PREDICT, FORECAST, GUIDELINE, IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, BUT THEY ARE NOT THE ONLY WAY WE IDENTIFY SUCH STATEMENTS. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE INHERENT RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES. WE CAUTION YOU THAT A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT FACTORS COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THE PLANS, OBJECTIVES. EXPECTATIONS, ESTIMATES AND INTENTIONS EXPRESSED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. AMX DOES NOT UNDERTAKE AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY OBLIGATION TO UPDATE SUCH STATEMENTS IN LIGHT OF NEW INFORMATION, FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS, OR OTHERWISE.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE SHARES SUBJECT MATTER OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER WILL REPRESENT UP TO 100% OF THE CAPITAL STOCK OF TELECOM. THE OFFER IS CONDITIONED UPON THE RECEIPT OF ALL THE REQUISITE APPROVALS, INCLUDING THE APPROVAL OF THE NATIONAL BANKING AND SECURITIES COMMISSION.

TELECOM S BOARD OF DIRECTORS EXPRESSED ITS INTEREST IN THE PROPOSAL AND RESOLVED TO AUTHORIZE ITS AUDIT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE TO TAKE ALL THE ACTIONS MANDATED BY THE APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING THE PREPARATION OF THE RELEVANT OPINIONS AND THE APPOINTMENT OF EXPERTS AND ADVISORS TO ANALYZE SUCH PROPOSAL, SO AS TO FACILITATE THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE OFFER.

BASED UPON ARTICLE THIRTEEN OF TELECOM S BYLAWS, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TELECOM AUTHORIZED AMÉRICA MÓVIL TO LAUNCH THE PROPOSED OFFER.

\*\*\*\*

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

THIS NOTICE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER IN RESPECT OF ANY TYPE OF SHARES. NO SECURITIES MAY BE PUBLICLY OFFERED UNTIL AFTER THE RELEVANT OFFER HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE NATIONAL BANKING AND SECURITIES COMMISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SECURITIES MARKET LAW.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH REFLECT OUR CURRENT VIEWS OR FUTURE EXPECTATIONS WITH RESPECT TO OUR PERFORMANCE, BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS. SUCH FORECASTS INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CERTAIN STATEMENTS THAT MAY PREDICT, INDICATE OR IMPLY FUTURE RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS, AND MAY CONTAIN WORDS SUCH AS BELIEVE, ANTICIPATE, EXPECT, IN OUR OPINION, MAY RESULT, AND OTHER WORDS OF SIMILAR IMPORT. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE INHERENT RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES. WE CAUTION YOU THAT A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT FACTORS COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THE PLANS, OBJECTIVES, EXPECTATIONS, ESTIMATES AND INTENTIONS EXPRESSED HEREIN. NEITHER WE NOR OUR SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFICERS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER TO ANY THIRD PARTY (INCLUDING ANY INVESTOR) FOR ANY INVESTMENT, DECISION OR ACTION TAKEN IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT OR FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR OTHER SIMILAR DAMAGES SUFFEREDTHEREBY.

#### d. Receipt of Notice and Approval by TELINT's Board of Directors

As mentioned in subsection (a) above, on January 13, 2010, América Móvil informed TELINT s board of directors of its intention to commence the process towards the completion of the TELINT Offer, and requested that it authorize the necessary actions for purposes of Article Twelve of TELINT s bylaws.

On January 14, 2010, TELINT issued a public release with respect to the events described in the following excerpt thereof:

Mexico City, Federal District, January 14, 2010; Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. (BMV: "TELINT", NYSE: TII, LATIBEX: XTII), hereby announces that it has received notice of the intent of América Móvil, S.A.B de C.V. (BMV and NYSE: "AMX"; NASDAQ: "AMOV") to conduct an exchange offer in respect of up to all of the registered shares of common stock of TELINT other than those owned by Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V., which notice is reproduced below:

#### AMÉRICA MÓVIL S TENDER OFFER FOR CARSO GLOBAL TELECOM AND TELMEX

#### INTERNACIONAL

MEXICO CITY, JANUARY 13, 2010. AMÉRICA MÓVIL, S.A.B. DE C.V. (AMÉRICA MÓVIL) [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL] ANNOUNCED TODAY THAT IT WILL LAUNCH AN EXCHANGE OFFER TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF CARSO GLOBAL TELECOM, S.A.B. DE C.V. (TELECOM), PURSUANT TO WHICH, THE SHARES OF THIS ENTITY WOULD BE EXCHANGED FOR SHARES ISSUED BY AMÉRICA MÓVIL. THE EXCHANGE RATIO WILL BE 2.0474 TO 1, AND THUS, THE SHAREHOLDERS OF TELECOM WOULD RECEIVE 2.0474 SHARES OF AMÉRICA MOVIL PER EACH TELECOM SHARE.

IF TELECOM S SHAREHOLDERS TENDER ALL THEIR TELECOM SHARES, AMERICA MOVIL WOULD BENEFICIALLY OWN 59.4% OF THE OUTSTANDING SHARES OF TELÉFONOS DE MÉXICO, S.A.B. DE C.V. (TELMEX), AND 60.7% OF THE OUTSTANDING SHARES OF TELMEX INTERNACIONAL, S.A.B. DE C.V. (TELMEX INTERNACIONAL). TELECOM S NET INDEBTEDNESS AT THE END OF 2009 WAS APPROXIMATELY 22,017 MILLION PESOS.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

AMÉRICA MOVIL ALSO ANNOUNCED THAT IT WILL LAUNCH AN OFFER FOR THE EXCHANGE OR PURCHASE OF ALL OF THE TELMEX INTERNACIONAL S SHARES THAT ARE NOT ALREADY OWNED BY TELECOM (39.3%). THE EXCHANGE RATIO WILL BE 0.373 SHARES OF AMERICA MOVIL PER EACH TELMEX INTERNACIONAL SHARE OR, IF IN CASH, THE PURCHASE PRICE WOULD BE 11.66 PESOS PER SHARE.

IN THE EVENT THAT, AT COMPLETION OF THE PROCESSES DESCRIBED ABOVE, A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF SHARES ARE OBTAINED, IT IS INTENDED TO DELIST BOTH TELECOM AND TELMEX INTERNACIONAL IN THE VARIOUS SECURITIES MARKETS IN WHICH THEIR SHARES ARE REGISTERED.

THESE TRANSACTIONS HAVE BEEN APPROVED TODAY BY AMÉRICA MÓVIL S BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY HAS LED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNOLOGICAL PLATFORMS CAPABLE OF PROVIDING COMBINED VOICE, DATA AND VIDEO TRANSMISSION SERVICES. THIS CIRCUMSTANCE, COUPLED WITH THE MOST RECENT ADVANCES IN APPLICATIONS, FUNCTIONALITIES AND EQUIPMENT, POINTS TOWARDS AN IMMINENT, EXPONENTIAL GROWTH IN THE DEMAND FOR DATA SERVICES IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. THE BUSINESS COMBINATION DESCRIBED HEREIN WILL ENABLE AMÉRICA MÓVIL TO OFFER INTEGRATED COMMUNICATION SERVICES THROUGHOUT THE REGION, REGARDLESS OF THEIR PLATFORM OF ORIGIN.

IN ADDITION, THE BUSINESS COMBINATION WILL ENABLE AMÉRICA MÓVIL TO CREATE SIGNIFICANT SYNERGIES, IMPROVE ITS MARKETING EFFORTS AND MORE EFFICIENTLY USE ITS NETWORKS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES, WHICH WILL IN TURN ENABLE IT TO OFFER MORE INTEGRATED AND UNIVERSAL SERVICES IN INCREASINGLY ATTRACTIVE CONDITIONS TO ITS CUSTOMERS. AMÉRICA MÓVIL ALSO BELIEVES THAT THE COMBINED BUSINESSES WILL PLACE IT IN A BETTER POSITION TO FOCUS ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES. OVERALL, THE BUSINESS COMBINATION WILL STRENGTHEN AMÉRICA MÓVIL S POSITION AS A WORLD CLASS COMPANY WITH NEARLY 250 MILLION CUSTOMERS IN 18 COUNTRIES.

AS A STRONG AND COMPETITIVE MEXICAN CORPORATION, AMÉRICA MÓVIL WILL BE WELL POSITIONED TO OFFER TO ITS CUSTOMERS AND INVESTORS THE BENEFITS OF THE SIGNIFICANT TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGES OCCURRING WORLDWIDE, WHICH WILL BE OF PARTICULAR RELEVANCE IN LATIN AMERICA.

THE OFFERS WILL BE CONDITIONED UPON THE ISSUANCE OF THE REQUISITE APPROVALS.

ABOUT AMX

AMÉRICA MÓVIL IS THE LEADING PROVIDER OF WIRELESS SERVICES IN LATIN AMERICA. AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2009, IT HAD 194.3 MILLION CELLULAR AND 3.8 MILLION FIXED-LINE SUBSCRIBERS IN THE AMERICAN CONTINENT.

\*\*\*\*

34

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL ANY SECURITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO, OR ELSEWHERE. NO SECURITIES MAY BE OFFERED OR SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION, UNLESS REGISTERED OR EXEMPTED FROM REGISTRATION THEREIN. ANY PUBLIC OFFERING OF SECURITIES IN THE UNITED STATES OR MEXICO MUST BE MADE PURSUANT TO A PROSPECTUS OR DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AVAILABLE FROM AMÉRICA MÓVIL, CONTAINING DETAILED INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO AMÉRICA MÓVIL, CARSO GLOBAL TELECOM, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND/OR TELMEX INTERNACIONAL, S.A.B. DE C.V., AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MANAGEMENTS, FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND OTHER RELEVANT DATA.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH REFLECT THE CURRENT VIEWS OR FUTURE EXPECTATIONS OF AMÉRICA MÓVIL AND ITS MANAGEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ITS PERFORMANCE, BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS. WE USE WORDS SUCH AS BELIEVE, ANTICIPATE, PLAN, EXPECT, INTEND, TARGET, ESTIMATE, PROJECT, PREDICT, FORECAST, GUIDELINE, SHOULD AND OTHER SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, BUT THEY ARE NOT THE ONLY WAY WE IDENTIFY SUCH STATEMENTS. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE INHERENT RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES. WE CAUTION YOU THAT A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT FACTORS COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THE PLANS, OBJECTIVES, EXPECTATIONS, ESTIMATES AND INTENTIONS EXPRESSED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. AMÉRICA MÓVIL DOES NOT UNDERTAKE AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY OBLIGATION TO UPDATE SUCH STATEMENTS IN LIGHT OF NEW INFORMATION, FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS, OR OTHERWISE.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

THE SHARES SUBJECT MATTER OF THE PURCHASE OR EXCHANGE OFFER WILL REPRESENT UP TO 39.3% OF THE CAPITAL STOCK OF TELINT AND CONSIST OF THE SHARES OF TELINT OTHER THAN THOSE CURRENTLY OWNED BY CARSO GLOBAL TELECOM, S.A.B. DE C.V. THE OFFER IS CONDITIONED UPON THE RECEIPT OF ALL THE REQUISITE APPROVALS, INCLUDING THE APPROVAL OF THE NATIONAL BANKING AND SECURITIES COMMISSION.

TELINT S BOARD OF DIRECTORS EXPRESSED ITS INTEREST IN THE PROPOSAL AND RESOLVED TO AUTHORIZE ITS AUDIT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE TO TAKE ALL THE ACTIONS MANDATED BY THE APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING THE PREPARATION OF THE RELEVANT OPINIONS AND THE APPOINTMENT OF EXPERTS AND ADVISORS TO ANALYZE SUCH PROPOSAL, SO AS TO FACILITATE THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE OFFER.

BASED UPON ARTICLE TWELVE OF TELINT S BYLAWS, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TELINT AUTHORIZED AMÉRICA MÓVIL TO LAUNCH THE PROPOSED OFFER.

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS NOTICE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER IN RESPECT OF ANY TYPE OF SHARES. NO SECURITIES MAY BE PUBLICLY OFFERED UNTIL AFTER THE RELEVANT OFFER HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE NATIONAL BANKING AND SECURITIES COMMISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SECURITIES MARKET LAW.

35

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH REFLECT OUR CURRENT VIEWS OR FUTURE EXPECTATIONS WITH RESPECT TO OUR PERFORMANCE, BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS. SUCH FORECASTS INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CERTAIN STATEMENTS THAT MAY PREDICT, INDICATE OR IMPLY FUTURE RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS, AND MAY CONTAIN WORDS SUCH AS BELIEVE, ANTICIPATE, EXPECT, IN OUR OPINION, MAY RESULT, AND OTHER WORDS OF SIMILAR IMPORT. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE INHERENT RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES. WE CAUTION YOU THAT A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT FACTORS COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THE PLANS, OBJECTIVES, EXPECTATIONS, ESTIMATES AND INTENTIONS EXPRESSED HEREIN. NEITHER WE NOR OUR SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFICERS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER TO ANY THIRTY PARTY (INCLUDING ANY INVESTOR) FOR ANY INVESTMENT, DECISION OR ACTION TAKEN IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT OR FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR OTHER SIMILAR DAMAGES SUFFEREDTHEREBY.

Pursuant to Article 48 of the LMV and Article 130 of the General Corporations Law, Article Twelve of TELINT s bylaws incorporates protections against the acquisition, directly or indirectly, of a controlling ownership position in TELINT by any shareholder, group of related shareholders acting in concert, or third party. Pursuant to such provisions, any acquisition of TELINT s shares or other securities the underlying instruments of which are TELINT Shares or any rights thereto, representing 10% (ten percent) or more of TELINT s voting capital, in a single transaction or a series of successive transactions, is subject to the prior approval of TELINT s Board of Directors.

Any person or group of persons intending to acquire 10% (ten percent) or more of the outstanding voting shares of TELINT, must request in writing the aforementioned authorization to the Chairman and the Secretary of TELINT s Board of Directors.

If the Board of Directors declines such request, it must designate one or more buyers, and such buyers will be required to pay to the seller the most recent price reported by the BMV. The price for any shares not registered with the RNV will be determined in accordance with the procedure set forth in Article 130 of the General Corporations Law.

The Board of Directors will issue its decision to that effect within three months from the receipt of the request, or the date of receipt of any additional information requested by it, as the case may be, taking into consideration (i) such criteria as may best conform to the interests, business operations and long term prospects of TELINT and its subsidiaries, (ii) the economic benefits resulting from the observance of Article Twelve of TELINT s bylaws, which must not be exclusive of any one or more TELINT shareholders other than the person intending to acquire its control, and (iii) not to complete preclude the acquisition of TELINT s control.

In addition, TELINT s bylaws provide that for so long as TELINT s shares are registered with the RNV, any such transaction carried out through the BMV will be subject, in addition, to the provisions contained in the LMV or any resolution issued by the CNBV.

TELINT s bylaws further provide that in the event of any acquisition required to be made through a tender offer in terms of the LMV, the prospective buyer must (i) satisfy all applicable legal requirements, (ii) obtain all the requisite regulatory approvals, and (iii) secure the Board of Director s authorization prior to the commencement of the applicable offering period. In any event, any person intending to acquire 10% (ten percent) or more of TELINT s capital stock must disclose any action taken thereby to secure the authorization of the Board of Directors in accordance with TELINT s bylaws.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# e. Engagement of AMX s Financial Advisor and Independent Expert for Mexican law purposes

On February 9, 2010, AMX s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee issued a favorable opinion with respect to the commencement of the Offer by AMX. Likewise, it resolved, among other things, to ratify the appointment of Credit Suisse. Said appointment was approved by AMX s Board of Directors on January 13, 2010. In connection with the Offer, Credit Suisse was requested (in its capacity as independent expert advisor engaged by AMX s Board of Directors, in accordance with, and for purposes of, Mexican law) to issue for the information of AMX s Board of Directors its opinion, from a financial perspective, as to the financial fairness of the consideration, in cash or in AMX Shares, offered by AMX to TELINT s shareholders in connection with the Offer.

#### f. Opinion of AMX s Financial Advisor and Independent Expert for Mexican law purposes

During the meeting of the Board of Directors of AMX held on March 9, 2010, Credit Suisse issued its opinion to AMX s Board of Directors, stating that, as of the date thereto and, based upon the facts disclosed therein, and on other considerations included therein, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 26(a), the consideration in cash or in AMX Shares offered to TELINT s shareholders is reasonable from a financial perspective to AMX. The opinion was issued solely for the information of AMX s Board of Directors for purposes of evaluating the Offer from a financial perspective and not for the benefit of shareholders and is subject to several presumptions, qualifications, limitations and considerations. The opinion does not deal in any way with other aspects of the Offer, and does not purport to be a recommendation, and shall not be understood as a recommendation to the shareholders in connection with their participation in the Offer or any other matter.

# g. Opinion of the Independent Expert Retained by TELINT's Audit and Corporate Governance Committee

As disclosed by TELINT on March 19, 2010, TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee confirmed Merrill Lynch s appointment as independent expert advisor engaged by TELINT s Board of Directors for purposes of the issuance of an opinion as to the financial fairness of the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price proposed in connection with the Offer. Based upon the facts disclosed thereto, and the other considerations described in its opinion, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 23(b), Merrill Lynch advised TELINT s Board of Directors that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price offered to TELINT s shareholders are reasonable from a financial perspective. Recipients of this Offering Memorandum are advised to review Exhibit 26(b) hereto to fully understand such opinion, including the facts upon which it is based and any qualifications thereto.

# h. Approval by TELINT s Board of Directors

As disclosed by TELINT on March 19, 2010, pursuant to Article 101 of the LMV its Board of Directors, taking into consideration Merrill Lynch's independent expert opinion and the opinion of TELINT's Audit and Corporate Governance Committee, both to the effect that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price offered by AMX in connection with the Offer are justified from a financial perspective and, accordingly, are fair to TELINT's shareholders, determined that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price for purposes of the Offer are fair and reasonable from a financial perspective.

In addition, pursuant to Article 101 of the LMV, all members of TELINT s Board of Directors holding TELINT Shares, have informed AMX that they intend to participate in the Offer in the terms proposed by AMX, assuming that the economic situation and market conditions remain stable. TELINT s Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Oscar Von Hauske, does not hold any TELINT Shares.

Finally, the members of TELINT s Board of Directors indicated that, notwithstanding the fact that in their opinion they have no conflicts of interests in connection with the Offer, in order to avoid any potential perception as to the existence of any such conflict Messrs. Arturo Elías Ayub and Carlos Slim Domit decided to abstain from participating in any discussion with respect to the Offer, but were nevertheless in agreement with the resolution adopted by the remaining directors.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# i. Approval by AMX s General Ordinary Shareholders Meeting

The Offer was approved by AMX s general shareholders meeting on March 17, 2010.

38

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 10. INTENT

AMX intends to acquire, directly or indirectly, substantially all of the outstanding shares of the capital stock of TELINT in connection with the Offer, with the aim of combining its wireless telecommunications services and TELINT s voice, data and video transmission, Internet access and other telecommunications services in Brazil, Colombia and various other Latin American countries. The business combination will translate in a more efficient use of their operating companies networks, and will enable AMX to provide more universally integrated services to its customers. AMX believes that the business combination will also enhance its research and development capabilities in the telecommunications and information technology sectors.

For additional information concerning AMX plans and prospects, see Section 11 of this Offering Memorandum.

39

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 11. PURPOSE AND FUTURE PLANS

### Primary Purpose

The primary purpose of the Offer is for AMX to acquire all of the outstanding shares of stock of TELECOM available in the open market, and for TELECOM sparticipating shareholders to subscribe AMX Shares.

Consolidation of Operations and Creation of Synergies between AMX and TELINT

The purpose of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer is for AMX to acquire, directly or indirectly, substantially all of the outstanding shares of stock of TELINT and TELECOM, so as to integrate AMX s wireless communication services with TELINT s voice, data and video transmission, Internet access and other telecommunications services in Brazil, Colombia and certain Latin American countries where both AMX and TELINT currently operate. AMX believes that the evolution of the telecommunications industry in the past few years has resulted in the development of integrated technological platforms capable of providing combined voice, data and video transmission services. This circumstance, coupled with the most recent advances in applications, functionalities and equipment, points towards an exponential increase in the demand for data services throughout Latin America. AMX believes that the proposed business combination would enable it to provide integrated communication services to its customers in the two companies operating regions, regardless of their platform of origin at any given time.

AMX and TELINT have significant operations in seven countries. AMX provides wireless voice and data services in each such country. The following table contains a description of the services offered by TELINT in each such country:

Country	TELINT
Brazil	National and international long-distance telephony
	Internet access
	DTH TV
	VPN data solutions
	Managed voice, data and video transmission
	Data Center
	Call Center
	Satellite TV
Chile	National and international long-distance telephony
	Internet access
	DTH-HFC TV

VPN data solutions

Managed voice, data and video transmission

Data Center

Satellite TV

Argentina National and international long-distance telephony

Internet access

VPN data solutions

Managed voice, data and video transmission

Data Center

Print and Internet-based yellow-page directories

Colombia National and international long-distance telephony

Internet access

VPN data solutions

Managed voice, data and video transmission

Data Center

Print and Internet-based yellow-page directories

40

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Country	TELINT
Peru	National and international long-distance telephony
	Public telephony
	Internet access
	DTH-HFC TV
	VPN data solutions
	Managed voice, data and video transmission
	Satellite TV
	Print and Internet-based yellow-page directories
Ecuador	National and international long-distance telephony
	Public telephony
	Internet access
	VPN data solutions
	Data Center
	HFC Pay TV
Uruguay	National and international long-distance telephony
	Internet access
	VPN data solutions
	International managed voice, data and video transmission
	Data Center

<sup>\*</sup> Through its subsidiaries, TELINT offers double- and triple-play services in Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. TELINT also offers double-play services in Argentina.

AMX anticipates that upon completion of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer it will be able to create synergies and opportunities for growth throughout Latin America and, particularly, in these seven countries. The proposed business combination will facilitate the use of the operating companies networks, information systems, management and personnel, and will enable them to provide more universally integrated services to

their customers. AMX expects that the combined entity will enjoy of a strengthened position towards the major suppliers and will be better able to implement new technologies.

AMX has identified several areas where it may develop specific plans in terms of its consolidation and the creation of synergies: (1) operations, networking and IT; (2) legal, taxation and finance; (3) marketing and distribution; and (4) organization. Upon consummation of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer, AMX expects to work closely with TELINT towards the achievement of results in these four primary areas. AMX has not prepared any estimates as to the specific financial effects of any of these measures.

AMX has not committed to any disposition, liquidation or restructuring of the business assets of either TELINT or TELECOM. AMX does not currently anticipate being required to make any such disposition of assets by the competent regulatory or antitrust authorities as a result of the Offer and/or the TELECOM Offer. Depending on the business structure it may implement in each particular country, AMX may be required to obtain certain authorizations or consents from the competent regulatory or antitrust authorities thereof. Consistent with its past practice, AMX will continue to explore potential acquisition opportunities that may enhance the value of its business portfolio, and may decide to carry out any such acquisition directly, through TELINT and/or through any of their respective subsidiaries.

AMX provides services in many of the same countries where TELINT has significant business operations, including wireless telecommunication services in Paraguay and Uruguay, fixed-line and wireless telecommunication services in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama, fixed-line, wireless and broadband services in the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico, and wireless telecommunication and value added services in Jamaica.

# Plans with Respect to TELINT

Upon completion of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer, and assuming that AMX will successfully acquire a substantial majority of the TELINT Shares (other than the TELINT Shares currently owned by TELECOM), AMX will hold a controlling interest in TELINT. AMX s immediate priority will be to ensure that both companies can continue providing high-quality services to their subscribers and working efficiently to achieve the generation of synergies and opportunities for growth throughout Latin America.

41

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer, and upon the development of AMX s business plan as with respect to the combined entity, AMX could decide to implement certain changes in the organizational structure of TELINT and its subsidiaries. For instance, while it currently has no specific plans to that effect, AMX could cause TELINT to restructure or merge some of its subsidiaries in certain markets.

In addition, following the consummation of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer, AMX expects to review TELINT s past dividend and share repurchase practices and its capitalization and leverage ratios. AMX has yet to develop any specific plans in that regard and believes that TELINT can continue to operate successfully as an independently capitalized and funded group. Notwithstanding the above, AMX may decide to change the capital structure and financing practices of TELINT s subsidiaries. In particular, AMX or its subsidiaries may decide, at any time prior to, during and after the Offer, to supply financing to TELINT, TELECOM and Telmex or their respective subsidiaries.

AMX does not anticipate making any material change in TELINT s management following the Offer and the TELINT Offer. However, if the TELINT Shares are delisted in both Mexico and the U.S., AMX would implement certain changes in the composition of TELINT s board of directors, including removing those directors who were appointed by the public.

Because the consummation of the TELINT Offer is not conditioned upon the acquisition of a minimum number of TELINT Shares, AMX could complete the Offer but hold less than 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares. The existence of minority shareholders at TELINT may generate additional expenses and result in administrative inefficiencies. For example, AMX may be precluded from cancelling the registration of the TELINT Shares or from conducting certain types of reorganizations involving TELINT and its subsidiaries that would result in significant benefits to the combined entity.

### Plans with Respect to TELECOM

Contingent upon the outcome of the TELECOM Offer, AMX may decide to implement certain changes in the organizational structure of TELECOM and its subsidiaries. For instance, although AMX does not currently have any plans to such effect, AMX could decide to restructure or merge TELECOM or any of its subsidiaries with or into other entities within AMX s group.

In addition, following the consummation of the TELECOM Offer, AMX expects to make a decision with respect to the ongoing registration of the TELECOM Shares in the various markets in which such shares are listed for trading, and to review TELECOM s past dividend and share repurchase practices and its capitalization and leverage ratios. AMX may also decide to modify TELECOM S capital structure and financing. In particular, AMX or its subsidiaries may decide, at any time prior to, during and after the Offer, to supply financing to TELINT, TELECOM and Telmex or their respective subsidiaries.

Cancellation of the Registration of the TELECOM Shares

For additional information concerning the maintenance or cancellation of the registration of the TELECOM Shares with the RNV, see Section 17 of this Offering Memorandum.

Plans with Respect to Telmex

Although the acquisition of TELECOM will result in AMX holding a controlling interest in Telmex, AMX does not plan to integrate its operations with the business operations of Telmex, although it may consider potential synergies. AMX or its subsidiaries may decide, at any time prior to, during and after the Offer, to supply financing to TELINT, TELECOM and Telmex or their respective subsidiaries.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 12. CAPITAL RESOURCES

AMX is offering to purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the outstanding shares of TELINT, provided that each TELINT shareholder may elect to receive (i) AMX Series L shares based upon an exchange ratio of 0.373 Series L shares of AMX per TELINT Share, or (ii) the Purchase Price in cash.

Those TELINT s shareholders who may decide to participate in the offer may elect to receive (i) 0.373 AMX Shares in exchange for each TELINT Share, it being understood that the AMX Shares are not subject and shall not be deemed subject to the Offer but shall be deemed to constitute an integral element of the Offer, or (ii) the Purchase Price, or Ps.11.66 in cash per TELINT Share.

The amount of capital resources required by América Móvil to consummate the Offers will depend largely on the decision of the holders of TELINT Shares that may elect to participate in the TELINT Offer and the U.S. Offer, as to whether to tender their TELINT Shares in exchange for cash or for AMX Shares. TELECOM has advised AMX that it will not participate in the Offer.

Should TELINT s shareholders elect to receive the Purchase Price in cash, the aggregate amount of cash that AMX would require to complete the Offer, including the applicable fees and expenses, would be approximately Ps.82.5 billion, although it is not expected to exceed Ps.61.5 billion. Neither the Offer noR the TELECOM Offers is condition upon the availability of external financing sources.

AMX has sufficient cash and cash equivalents available to complete the Offer and the TELECOM Offer, including in the event that the Offer is exercised in full. As of December 31, 2009, AMX s cash and cash equivalents were Ps.27.4 billion, or approximately U.S.\$2.1 billion at the December 31, 2009 exchange rate. Since then, AMX has capitalized on the existence of favorable market conditions to raise a significant amount of additional financing resources through the issuance of debt securities in several markets. In March 2010, AMX issued three series of Peso-denominated debt instruments in the Mexican market, including Ps.4.6 billion in debt due in 2015, Ps.7 billion in debt due in 2010, and Ps.3.27 billion in debt due in 2025. In addition, in March 2010, AMX issued three series of U.S. dollar-denominated debt instruments in the international markets, including U.S.\$750 million in debt due in 2015, U.S.\$2 billion in debt due in 2010, and U.S.\$1.25 billion debt due in 2040. In April 2010, AMX issued SF\$230 million in debt due 2015, in the Swiss market.

In addition, AMX has access to other cash resources in amount sufficient to satisfy its funding requirements, including cash generated from its operations during 2010, drawings under committed facilities from export credit agencies totaling approximately \$1 billion, and a revolving credit line for US\$2 billion maturing in 2011.

AMX will pay for all the expenses incurred in connection with the Offer, the U.S. Offer and the TELECOM Offer, which amount to approximately Ps.88.5 million. Such expenses include, among others:

Application review and processing fees in the amount of Ps.31,416;

Underwriting and exchange fees and commissions in the amount of Ps.20,000,000;

Financial advisors fees in the amount of Ps.41,000,000;

Legal fees in the amount of Ps.20,000,000;

Auditors fees in the amount of Ps.8,160,000;

Printing costs in the amount of Ps.100,000; and

Publication costs in the amount of Ps.150,000.

43

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# 13. CAPITAL STRUCTURE

As of the Commencement Date, AMX did not own, whether directly or indirectly, any TELECOM Shares.

Assuming that AMX will acquire all of the TELECOM Shares in connection with the Offer, AMX will own 100% (one hundred percent) of the shares of stock of TELECOM; provided, that if the condition set forth in Article 89(I) of the General Corporations Law is not satisfied, then a subsidiary of AMX will purchase one (1) TELECOM Share.

Upon consummation of the Offer and giving effect to the TELECOM Offer, AMX s organizational structure will be as follows:

\* For additional information concerning AMX s subsidiaries, see AMX s Annual Report and AMX s Quarterly Report.

44

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# 14. CONSEQUENCES OF THE OFFER

The consummation of the Offer will cause the number of TELINT shareholders to decrease significantly and, as a result, there may be no active secondary market for the TELINT Shares after the Expiration Date.

Until such time as the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV shall have been cancelled, TELINT will remain subject to the provisions contained in the LMV, the General Rules and other applicable provisions, including those governing the periodic disclosure of information and the supervision and surveillance powers of the CNBV.

Assuming that TELINT s shareholders will elect to tender their shares in connection with the Offer, AMX intends purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares and may file a petition to cancel the registration of such shares with the RNV and the BMV, subject to the consent of at least 95% (ninety five percent) of TELINT s shareholders. Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer, and subject to the satisfaction of all the conditions set forth in the applicable laws to ensure the protection of the public s interests, and the approval of the requisite corporate actions, AMX intends to file with the CNBV a petition to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, so that such shares will no longer trade therein.

As described in sections 17 and 19 of this Offering Memorandum, if upon completion of the Offer the CNBV approves the cancellation of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, but there are still any TELINT Shares held by the public, pursuant to Article 108(I)(c) of the LMV the Issuer will establish an irrevocable management trust (the <u>Trust</u>) and transfer thereto, for a term of not less than six (6) months from the date of cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV, a number of Series L AMX Shares sufficient to enable the holders of any TELINT Shares not tendered in connection with the Offer, to subscribe such Series L shares based upon the same exchange ratio as in the Offer, and cash resources in an amount sufficient to pay the Purchase Price in respect of any such TELINT Shares. Any TELINT shareholder that elects not to tender his/her TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer, or to subsequently transfer such shares to the aforementioned Trust, will become a shareholder of a privately held company. The TELINT Shares will lose their liquidity, which will in turn have a material adverse effect their market price.

In any event, AMX will observe all applicable legal provisions to ensure the protection of the public s interests and the market generally, as required by the LMV.

The Series L of AMX to be subscribed by the holders of the TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer are limited-voting shares, no par value, issued in registered form. For additional information, see sections 15 and 16 of this Offering Memorandum.

AMX does not expect the consummation of the Offer to result in any material violation of the applicable laws and regulations, or the regulatory requirements imposed by the applicable antitrust laws.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

If consummated, the Offer and the TELECOM Offer will have the following effect on AMX s capital:

América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V.

(As of February 28, 2010)

	Prior to the O	Prior to the Offers		Upon Consummation of the Offers(*)		Upon Consummation of the Offers(**)	
	Number of Shares						
	Outstanding as	% of the	Number of	% of the	Number of	% of	
	of the date	Capital	Shares	Capital	Shares	Capital	
Series	hereof	Stock	Outstanding	Stock	Outstanding	Stock	
Series A	[448,667,716]	[1.39]	[448,667,716]	[1.07]	[448,667,716]	[1.15]	
Series AA	[11,721,316,330]	[36.38]	[11,721,316,330]	[27.91]	[11,721,316,330]	[29.78]	
Series L	[20,033,546,410]	[62.23]	[29,800,621,812]	[71.02]	[27,162,112,480]	[69.07]	
m	500 40 4 <b>5</b> 00 4 <b>5</b> 0	100.00		100.00	500 000 007 5071	100.00	
Total	[32,194,530,456]	100.00	[41.961.605.858]	100.00	[39,323,096,526]	100.00	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Assuming that none of the TELINT shareholders participating in the TELINT Offer will elect the cash option.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Assuming that all of the TELINT shareholders participating in the TELINT Offer will elect the cash option. For additional information with respect to AMX s pro forma financial information, see the pro forma financial statements included as Exhibit 25(d) in this Offering Memorandum.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 15. RISK FACTORS

The Offer involves various material risks and consequences. As a result, TELINT s shareholders should consider such risks, including, without limitation, those described below, before making any decision as to whether or not to participate in the Offer.

### The offering price is fixed and will not be adjusted in response to market fluctuations

AMX is offering to purchase the TELINT Shares based upon an exchange ratio of 0.373:1 and, as a result, TELINT shareholders will receive 0.373 Series L shares of AMX for each TELINT Share tendered by them in connection with the Offer, or Ps.11.66 in cash. AMX will not adjust the exchange ratio in response to any fluctuation in the market price of the securities subject matter of the Offer. The market price of the TELINT Shares may vary significantly between the date of this Offering Memorandum and throughout the Offering Period.

### The liquidity of any TELINT Shares not tendered in connection with the Offer may be adversely affected

AMX intends to acquire up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the shares of stock of TELINT in connection with the Offer, and to promote the cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV. The market for any remaining TELINT Shares may be less liquid than the market for such shares prior to the Offer, and the market value of such shares could decrease significantly with respect to their value prior to the Expiration Date, particularly if the TELECOM Shares are effectively cancelled with the RNV and delisted from the BMV.

If you do not tender your TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer, you will remain a minority shareholder of TELINT and there may be no liquid marked for the TELINT Shares

If you do not tender your TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer, upon completion of the Offer you will become a minority shareholder in TELINT and will have limited rights, if any, to influence the outcome of any decision requiring shareholder approval, including the election of directors, the acquisition or transfer of material assets, the issuance of shares or other securities, and the payment of dividends on the TELINT Shares. Mexican law affords limited rights to minority shareholders. Under Mexican law, AMX may be required to conduct a subsequent offer to purchase any remaining TELINT Shares, or to establish a trust for the acquisition of any publicly held TELINT Shares. However, AMX cannot predict whether the conditions that would trigger such obligation will occurr. In addition, upon completion of the Offer the market for the TELINT Shares may become less liquid. As a result, the price for any future transfer of TELINT Shares could be significantly lower than the price per share reflected by the exchange ratio applicable to the Offer.

In addition, unless the CNBV approves the cancellation of the TELINT Shares with the RNV, such shares will continue to trade on the BMV. Pursuant to Article 108 of the LMV, the CNBV may cancel the registration of any securities with the RNV in any of the events set forth in such provision, if it determines that the protection of the public s interests has been ensured and the conditions set forth in such Article 108 have been satisfied.

Following the consummation of the Offer, the market liquidity of the TELINT Shares will be materially and adversely affected as a result of the cancellation of the registration of such shares with the RNV and the BMV, given that in all likelihood there will be no further active trading market in which to sell such shares. As a result, the Purchase Price of such TELINT Shares would be substantially lower than the price offered in connection with the Offer.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

If you do not tender your TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer, you may in the future cease to receive dividend payments from TELINT

TELINT paid dividends in each of 2007, 2008 y 2009. Following the consummation of the Offer, TELINT could or AMX could cause TELINT to reduce or discontinue the payment of dividends and allocate the relevant resources to make business acquisitions or meet its payment obligations, including, without limitation, its obligations under any financing arrangement that AMX and TELINT or its subsidiaries may enter into from time to time. As a result, you should not assume that TELINT will continue to pay dividends on the TELINT Shares if you elect not to tender your TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer.

AMX s failure to acquire a substantial majority of the outstanding capital stock of TELINT could affect its ability to complete any post-closing change in the organizational structure of the combined company, which could reduce or delay the cost savings or revenue benefits to the combined company

The Offer is not conditioned upon the acquisition of a minimum number of TELINT Shares. In addition, under Mexican law, AMX will only be permitted to apply for the cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and to delist such shares on the BMV if at least 95% (ninety five percent) of the holders of TELINT Shares vote favorably (it is the applicable threshold required by Mexican Law to request cancelation of the registration of shares with the RNV and its subsequent delisting from the BMV). As a result, AMX could complete the Offer but hold less than 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares. The existence of minority shareholders at TELINT and the non-cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the fact that TELINT Shares remain listed on the BMV, may generate additional expenses and result in administrative inefficiencies. For example, AMX may be precluded from conducting certain types of changes in the organizational structure of TELINT and its respective subsidiaries that would result in significant benefits to the combined entity. In addition, AMX may be required to maintain separate committees at the AMX and TELINT boards of directors, and may be subject to separate reporting requirements with Mexican authorities. In addition, all transactions between AMX and TELINT would be required under Mexican law to be on an arm slength basis, which may limit AMX sability to achieve certain savings and to conduct the joint operations as a single business unit in order to achieve its strategic objectives. As a result, it may take longer and be more difficult to effect any post-closing change in the organizational structure and the full amount of the cost synergies and revenue benefits for the combined company may not be obtained or may only be obtained over a longer period of time. This may adversely affect AMX sability to achieve the expected amount of cost synergies and revenue benefits after the Offer is completed.

In case of consummation of the Offer, AMX may fail to realize the business growth opportunities, revenue benefits, cost savings and other benefits anticipated from, or may incur unanticipated costs associated with the Offer

Acquisition of TELECOM Shares by AMX may not achieve the business growth opportunities, revenue benefits, cost savings and other benefits that AMX anticipates. AMX believes the consideration for the Offers is justified by the benefits it expects to achieve by combining its operations with TELECOM and TELINT. However, these expected business growth opportunities, revenue benefits, cost savings and other benefits may not develop and other assumptions upon which the offer consideration was determined may prove to be incorrect, as, among other things, such assumptions were based on publicly available information.

AMX may be unable to fully implement its business plans and strategies for the combined businesses due to regulatory restrictions. Each of AMX and TELINT is subject to extensive government regulation, and AMX may face regulatory restrictions in the provision of combined services in some of the countries in which it operates. For example, in Brazil, AMX s and TELINT s businesses are regulated by the Brazilian National Telecommunications Agency, or Anatel . Upcoming regulations by Anatel, which focus on

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

economic groups with significant market powers, would impose new cost-based methodologies for determining interconnection fees charged by operators in Brazil. AMX cannot predict whether Anatel will impose specific regulations that would affect its combined operations more adversely than they would affect its individual operations. In Mexico, Telcel is part of an industry-wide investigation by the Federal Competition Commission to determine whether any operators possess substantial market power or are engaged in monopolistic practices in certain segments of the Mexican telecommunications market. TELECOM is the direct holder of approximately 59.4% (fifty nine point four percent) of the outstanding capital stock of Telmex, and AMX will be acquiring part of Telmex through the Offer. AMX cannot predict whether the Federal Competition Commission or other governmental entities would renew or revise its investigations to take into account the combined businesses.

Under any of these circumstances, the business growth opportunities, revenue benefits, cost savings and other benefits anticipated by AMX to result from the business combination and the change of its organizational structure may not be achieved as expected, or at all, or may be delayed. To the extent that AMX incurs higher integration costs or achieve lower revenue benefits or fewer cost savings than expected, its results of operations, financial condition and the price of its shares may suffer.

### If you elect to participate in the Offer, you will receive limited-voting shares of AMX

Holders of TELECOM Shares who may elect to participate in the Offer will be entitled to subscribe Series L shares of the capital stock of AMX, which shares are not subject to and are not included in the Offer.

Pursuant to AMX s bylaws, holders of the AMX L Shares may vote as a class to appoint two members of AMX s board of directors and approve any matter affecting their rights as a class. In addition, they may vote together with the other series of shares to approve certain matters, including, among others, the transformation or merger of AMX, the transformation of AMX from one type of company to another, any merger involving AMX, the extension of the corporate life or the voluntary dissolution of AMX, any change in its corporate purpose, any change of nationality, the cancellation of registration of AMX s shares with the BMV, and any transaction involving 20% or more of AMX s consolidated assets.

For additional information regarding the AMX L Shares and a comparison between such shares and the A-1 TELECOM Shares, see Section 16 of this Offering Memorandum.

### AMX s shareholders will experience dilution as a result of the Offer

The issuance of shares at a price over book value results in an immediate dilution in the stockholders—equity per share for any buyer who may subscribe such shares at the pre-established price in connection with the Offer. As a result, the book value per share for any investor who may elect to subscribe shares in connection with the Offer will differ from his initial contribution and will experience dilution in the net profit per share.

The fact that the AMX Shares may trade at a discount over book value is separate and different from the risk that AMX s stockholders equity per share may decrease. AMX cannot predict whether its shares of stock will trade at above or below its it book value per share. Pursuant to AMX s financial statements as of December 31, 2009, the subscription or reference price in the Offer is higher than the book value per AMX Share. See Section 24.2(h) of this Offering Memorandum.

See also Risk Factors in AMX s Annual Report (pages 7 to 18), which is incorporated herein by reference.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 16. RIGHTS OF THE SHAREHOLDERS

### a. The TELINT Shares

According to TELINT s Annual Report, TELINT s capital is represented by Series A shares, Series AA shares, and Series L shares, no par value. All such shares are fully subscribed and paid-in.

The Series AA and Series A shares are full-voting shares. Holders of the Series L shares are entitled to vote only with respect to certain limited matters. Series A shares and Series AA shares carry identical rights except for the ownership restrictions imposed by the Series AA shares, which cannot be held by non-Mexican nationals. The Series AA must represent at all times at least 51% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares, and in accordance with TELINT s bylaws may only be acquired by Mexican investors.

Each Series AA and Series A share can be converted into a Series L share at the election of its holder, so long as the Series AA shares represent not less than 20% of the outstanding shares of stock or 51% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares. As of December 31, 2008, the Series AA shares represented 44.29% of the outstanding shares of stock and 95.13% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares.

### b. The AMX Shares

As of the date hereof, AMX s capital stock comprises Series AA common shares, Series A common shares, and Series L limited-voting shares, all of which have no par value and are issued in registered form. All of the outstanding shares of AMX are fully subscribed and paid-in. Any TELINT shareholder who may elect to participate in the Offer will be entitled to subscribe Series L shares of AMX, which shares are not included in the Offer.

Holders of the Series L shares are entitled to vote only in limited circumstances, including the transformation of AMX from one type of corporation to another, any merger involving AMX, the extension of its corporate life, its voluntary dissolution, any change in its corporate purpose, any change of nationality, the removal of AMX s shares from listing on the BMV or any foreign stock exchange, and any other matter that may affect the rights of the holders of the Series L shares.

The Series AA shares, which must represent at all times at least 51% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares, may only be held by investors who qualify as Mexican pursuant to Mexico s Foreign Investment Law (*Ley de Inversión Extranjera*) and the bylaws of AMX. Each Series AA and Series A share may be exchanged, at the election of its holder, for one Series L share; provided, that the Series AA shares may not represent at any time less than 20% of AMX s capital or less than 51% of the aggregate number of Series AA and Series A shares.

Absent the appointment of a director by the minority shareholders, the holders of the Series L shares, voting as a class pursuant to a resolution adopted at a special shareholders meeting convened to such effect, will be entitled to appoint two members of the Board of Directors of AMX and two alternates; provided, that the aggregate number of directors appointed by the minority shareholders and the holders of the Series L shares, as a class, may in no event exceed the aggregate percentage of the capital stock represented by the Series L shares, divided by 10.

50

ITHIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The following table contains a brief summary of the principal differences between TELINT s Series A and Series L shares, and the AMX Shares:

### **TELINT A Shares**

# Holders of TELINT A Shares, together with the holders of TELINT AA Shares, are entitled to vote as a combined class for a majority of TELINT s directors.

Under Mexican law, holders of TELINT A Shares are entitled to vote as a class on any action that would prejudice the rights of the holders of TELINT A Shares.

Under Mexican law, holders of 20% or more of all outstanding TELINT A Shares would be entitled to request judicial relief against any such action taken without such vote.

Holders of TELINT A Shares, together with the beneficial holders of TELINT AA Shares, are entitled to vote as a combined class on all matters at any meeting of TELINT shareholders.

Each TELINT A Share may be exchanged at the option of the holder for one TELINT L Share, provided that the TELINT AA Shares may never represent less than 20% of TELINT s capital stock.

# **TELINT L Shares Voting Rights**

Holders of TELINT L Shares entitled to vote only to elect two members of the Board of Directors and the corresponding alternate directors.

Under Mexican law, holders of AMX L Shares are entitled to vote as a class on any action that would prejudice the rights of the holders of AMX L Shares.

Under Mexican law, holders of AMX L Shares, a holder of [20% or more of all outstanding] AMX L Shares would be entitled to judicial relief against any such action taken without such a vote.

Holders of TELINT L Shares are entitled to vote on the following matters together with the holders of the TELINT AA Shares and the holders of the AMX AA Shares and the AMX TELINT A Shares. A resolution on any of these matters requires the affirmative vote of both a majority of all outstanding shares and a majority of all outstanding shares and a majority of the TELINT AA Shares and the TELINT A Shares voting together:

Holders of AMX L Shares entitled to vote only to elect two members of the Board of Directors and the corresponding alternate directors.

AMX L Shares

Under Mexican law, holders of AMX L Shares are entitled to vote as a class on any action that would prejudice the rights of the holders of AMX L Shares.

Under Mexican law, holders of AMX L Shares, a holder of [20% or more of all outstanding] AMX L Shares would be entitled to judicial relief against any such action taken without such a vote.

Holders of AMX L Shares are entitled to vote on the following matters together with the A Shares. A resolution on any of these matters requires the affirmative vote of both a majority of the AMX AA Shares and the AMX A Shares voting together:

the transformation of TELINT from one type of company to another;

The transformation of AMX from one type of company to another;

any merger in which TELINT is not the surviving entity or any merger with an entity whose principal corporate purposes are different from those of TELINT (when TELINT is the surviving entity); and

any merger of AMX;

the extension of AMX s corporate life;

cancellation of the registration of TELINT shares on the RNV, the BMV and any foreign stock exchange on which they are registered.

AMX s voluntary dissolution;

change in AMX s corporate purpose;

transactions that represent 20% or more of AMX s consolidated assets;

a change in AMX s state of incorporation;

removal of AMX s shares from listing on the BMV or any foreign stock exchange; and

any action that would prejudice the rights of holders of AMX L Shares.

# **Dividend Rights**

Holders of TELINT A Shares are entitled to participate in dividend or other distributions at the time such dividend or other distribution is declared. Holders of TELINT L Shares are entitled to participate in dividend or other distributions at the time such dividend or other distribution is declared.

Holders of AMX L Shares are entitled to receive a cumulative preferred annual dividend of Ps.0.00042 per share before any dividends are payable in respect of any other class of AMX s capital stock.

If a dividend is paid after payment of the AMX L Share preferred dividend, such dividend must first be allocated to the payment of dividends to AMX A Shares and AMX AA Shares, in equal amounts, up to the amount of the AMX L Share preferred dividend, and then to all classes of shares, such that the dividend per share is equal.

51

ITHIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

**TELINT A Shares TELINT L Shares Liquidation Preference** 

None. None.

Upon liquidation, AMX L Shares are entitled to a liquidation preference equal to: (i) accrued but unpaid AMX L Share preferred dividends, plus (ii) Ps. 0.00833 per share (representing the capital attributable to AMX L Shares as set forth in AMX s bylaws) before any other distribution is made.

**AMX L Shares** 

Following payment in full of any such amount, holders of AMX AA Shares and AMX A Shares are entitled to receive, if available, an amount per share equal to the liquidation preference paid per AMX L Shares. Following payment in full of the foregoing amounts, all shareholders share equally, on a per share basis, any remaining amounts payable in respect of AMX s capital stock.

# Limitations on Share Ownership with Respect to non-Mexican Investors

Pursuant to TELINT s bylaws, non-Mexican investors are not permitted to own more than 49% of TELINT s capital stock.

Pursuant to TELINT s bylaws, non-Mexican investors are not permitted to own more than 49% of TELINT s capital stock.

On March 17, 2010, AMX s shareholders approved an amendment to the company s nationality, to preclude the participation of non-Mexicans therein. The AMX L Shares are neutral shares and, as such, do not constitute a foreign investment under Mexican law

### **Limitations on Share Ownership**

TII A Shares and TII L Shares together cannot represent more than 80% of TELINT s capital stock. At least 20% of TELINT s capital stock must consist of TII AA Shares.

TII A Shares and TII L Shares together cannot represent more than 80% of TELINT s cannot represent more than 80% of AMX s capital stock. 20% of TELINT s capital stock capital stock. 20% of AMS s capital stock must consist of TII AA Shares.

AMX L Shares and AMX A Shares together must consist of AMX AA Shares.

# Any capital increase must be represented by new shares of each series (including TII A Shares) in proportion to the number of shares of each series outstanding.

Any capital increase must be represented by new shares of each series (including TII A Shares) in proportion to the number of shares of each series outstanding.

**Capital Increases and Preemptive Rights** 

Any capital increase must be represented by new shares of each series (including AMX L Shares) in proportion to the number of shares of each series outstanding.

In the event of a capital increase, except in certain circumstances such as mergers, convertible debentures, public offers and placement of repurchased shares, a holder of exiting TII A Shares has a preferential right to subscribe to a sufficient number of TII A Shares to maintain that holders existing proportionate holdings of TII A Shares.

In the event of a capital increase, except in certain circumstances such as mergers, convertible debentures, public offers and placement of repurchased shares, a holder of subscribe to a sufficient number of TII A Shares to maintain that holders existing proportionate holdings of TII A Shares.

In the event of a capital increase, except in certain circumstances such as mergers, convertible debentures, public offers and placement of repurchased shares, a holder of exiting TII A Shares has a preferential right to exiting AMX L Shares has a preferential right to subscribe to a sufficient number of AMX L Shares to maintain that holders existing proportionate holdings of AMX L Shares.

At the extraordinary shareholders meeting held March 17, 2010, AMX s shareholders approved an amendment to AMX s bylaws so as to include therein a provision precluding the participation of non-Mexican investors in AMX. The inclusion of such provision in AMX s bylaws is a prerequisite for the consummation of the Offer and is necessary to comply with the provisions contained in TELECOM s and Telmex s bylaws. According to such provision, the ownership of AMX s shares is reserved to Mexican investors within the meaning of the Foreign Investment Law. However, such provision is not applicable to AMX s Series L shares, and an interim provision adopted concurrently therewith does not impose ownership restrictions upon the Series A shares issued prior to the aforementioned amendment.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 17. MAINTENANCE OR CANCELLATION OF THE REGISTRATION

Assuming that TELINT s shareholders will elect to tender their shares in connection with the Offer, AMX intends purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares and may file a petition to cancel the registration of such shares with the RNV and the BMV, subject to the consent of at least 95% (ninety five percent) of TELINT s shareholders. Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer, and subject to the satisfaction of all the conditions set forth in the applicable laws to ensure the protection of the public s interests, and the approval of the requisite corporate actions, AMX intends to file with the CNBV a petition to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, so that such shares will no longer trade therein.

As described in this Section and in Section 18 below, if after the completion of the Offer the CNBV approves the cancellation of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, but there are still any TELINT Shares held by the public, pursuant to Article 108(I)(c) of the LMV the Issuer will establish the Trust and transfer thereto, for a term of not less than six (6) months from the date of cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV, a number of Series L AMX Shares or funds sufficient to enable the holders of any TELINT Shares not tendered in connection with the Offer, to subscribe such Series L shares based upon the same exchange ratio as in the Offer, and cash resources in an amount sufficient to pay the Purchase Price in respect of any such TELINT Shares. Any TELINT shareholder that elects not to tender his/her TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer, or to subsequently transfer such shares to the aforementioned Trust, will become a shareholder of a privately held company. The TELINT Shares will lose their liquidity, which will in turn have a material adverse effect their market price.

In any event, AMX will observe all applicable legal provisions to ensure the protection of the public s interests and the market generally, as required by the LMV.

The CNBV could resolve not to authorize the cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares notwithstanding that such cancellation may have been approved by TELINT s shareholders. In either case, the TELINT Shares would continue to be listed for trading on the BMV.

# **Legal Provisions Applicable to the Cancellation**

Article 108 of the LMV, which sets forth the procedure applicable to the cancellation of the registration with the RNV, provides that such cancellation will only be approved if in the CNBV s opinion the protection of the publics interests has been ensured and all of the conditions set forth in such article have been met. In addition, pursuant to TELINT s bylaws, the cancellation of the registration with the RNV must be carried out in strict adherence to the LMV and the General Rules.

### **Potential Cancellation Scenarios**

Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer, following the consummation thereof and subject to the satisfaction of all the applicable legal requirements to ensure the protection of the public s interests, and the approval of all the requisite corporate actions, and assuming that AMX will elect to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV, under applicable law AMX may proceed with such cancellation in accordance with either of the following scenarios:

### A. Immediate Cancellation.

If warranted by the percentage of shares publicly held after the Offer, and subject to the approval of TELINT s shareholders, AMX will immediately apply for the cancellation of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV. The requisite percentage would be at least 95% of the outstanding TELINT shares. However, if the holders of 95% (ninety five percent) or more of the outstanding TELINT Shares approve such cancellation but TELECOM does not meet all the other requirements set forth in Article 8 of the General Rules, including the 300,000 UDIs threshold set in respect of the publicly-held TELECOM Shares, TELECOM would be required to establish a trust in order to conduct a

subsequent tender offer unless otherwise approved by the CNBV.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### B. Deferred Cancellation.

If warranted by the percentage of shares publicly held after the Offer, in the CNBV s opinion based upon the outcome of the Offer and a detailed review of the terms on which it was completed, AMX will consider conducting a subsequent public offer based on a price equal to the highest of:

the trading price of such shares on the BMV (which shall for these purposes be the weighted average trading price for the last 30 (thirty) days of reported trading activity for the TELINT Shares, within a period not to exceed the six (6) month-period immediately preceding the subsequent offer or, if the number of trading days within such period is less than 30 (thirty), then the number of days on which such shares were actually traded; or, absent any trading activity occurred during such period, the book value of such shares). For purposes of such determination, the relevant period will include the period subsequent to the announcement of the Offer and, accordingly, there is no guaranty that the resulting price will be equal or similar to the exchange ratio used in connection with the Offer; or

the book value of per TELINT Share, as the case may be, pursuant to the most recent quarterly report filed with the CNBV and the BMV prior to the commencement of the subsequent offer.

Notwithstanding the above, based upon TELINT s financial condition and prospects, it may be requested to the CNBV authorization to determine the offering price in the subsequent offer upon other basis, subject to the submission of evidence of the approval of such basis by TELINT s board of directors taking into consideration the opinion of its Audit and Corporate Governance Committee, together with a description of the reasons that justify such other price, and a report from an independent expert stating that such other price is consistent with the provisions of Article 108 of the LMV.

AMX cannot anticipate if, when or under what terms and conditions it will conduct a subsequent offer, or if the offering price in connection therewith will be similar to the price determined for purposes of the Offer.

AMX cannot determine if it will elect to maintain the TELINT Shares registered with the RNV and the BMV, or to cancel such registrations as a result of the outcome of the Offer, due to, among others, the following considerations:

AMX cannot determine the number of TELINT Shares it will acquire in connection with the Offer;

The Offer is not conditioned upon the acquisition of a minimum number of shares and, accordingly, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the relevant offering documents, AMX will purchase any such number of TELINT Shares as may be tendered in connection therein;

AMX cannot guaranty that it will establish a trust upon consummation of the Offer. The creation of any such trust will depend on whether or not AMX elects to cancel the registration with the RNV based upon the outcome of such offers;

AMX cannot guaranty that it will request the cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV following any subsequent offer. Any decision to such effect will be contingent upon the number of TELINT Shares acquired by AMX; and

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

If the TELINT Shares cease to constitute publicly trades securities as a result of the cancellation of their registration with the RNV, any transfer of such shares by any individual, including any transfer effected through any trust established pursuant to Article 108 of the LMV, will be subject to the Mexican income tax. For additional information on the tax consequences associated with the transfer of shares through such trust, see Section 19(c) of this Offering Memorandum.

The time period it takes to effectively cancel the registration of shares with the RNV is undetermined. Generally, it may take up to two (2) months to initiate the process and it is not possible to determine how long it will take to culminate.

# Corporate Rights

The exercise of various corporate rights, including the appointment of directors, the commencement of liability actions against the directors, the right to petition the issuance of notice of a shareholders meeting, the right to request a delay for voting with respect to a particular matter, and the right to challenge the resolutions adopted by the shareholders, requires ownership of a given percentage of the capital stock. Accordingly, upon completion of the Offer the number of shares held by persons other than AMX may not be sufficient to exercise such rights.

55

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 18. OPINIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE INDEPENDENT EXPERTS

### a. Opinion of TELINT s Board of Directors

As disclosed by TELINT on March 19, 2010, pursuant to Article 101 of the LMV its Board of Directors, taking into consideration Merrill Lynch s independent expert opinion and the opinion of TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee, both to the effect that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price offered by AMX in connection with the Offer are justified from a financial perspective and, accordingly, are fair to TELINT s shareholders, determined that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price for purposes of the Offer are fair and reasonable from a financial perspective.

In addition, pursuant to Article 101 of the LMV, all members of TELINT s Board of Directors holding TELINT Shares have informed AMX that they and their related parties intend to participate in the Offer in the terms thereof, assuming that the economic situation and market conditions remain stable. To the best of AMX s knowledge, TELINT s Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Oscan Von Hauske, does not hold any TELINT Shares.

Finally, the members of TELINT s Board of Directors indicated that, notwithstanding the fact that in their opinion they have no conflicts of interests in connection with the Offer, in order to avoid any potential perception as to the existence of any such conflict Messrs. Arturo Elías Ayub and Carlos Slim Domit decided to abstain from participating in any discussion with respect to the Offer, but were nevertheless in agreement with the resolution adopted by the remaining directors. TELECOM has informed AMX that it will not participate in the Offer.

### b. Opinion of the Independent Expert Retained by TELINT

As reported by TELINT on March 19, 2010, TELINT s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee confirmed Merrill Lynch s appointment as independent expert advisor to TELINT s Board of Directors for purposes of the issuance of an opinion as to the financial fairness of the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price proposed in connection with the Offer. Based upon the facts disclosed thereto, and the other considerations described in its opinion, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 26(b), Merrill Lynch advised TELINT s Board of Directors that the exchange ratio and the Purchase Price offered to TELINT s shareholders are reasonable. Recipients of this Offering Memorandum are advised to review Exhibit 26(b) hereto to fully understand such opinion, including the facts upon which it is based and any qualifications thereto. The contents of such opinion were disclosed by TELINT on April 19, 2010.

# c. Opinion of AMX s Financial Advisor, and Independent Expert for Mexican law purposes

On January 13, 2010, AMX s Board of Directors issued a favorable opinion with respect to the commencement of the Offer by AMX, and resolved, among other things, to authorize AMX to retain a financial advisor as independent expert for purposes of the Offer (and also to act as independent expert fur purposes of, and in accordance with, Mexican law). On February 9, 2010, AMX s Audit and Corporate Governance Committee issued a favorable opinion with respect to the commencement of the Offer by AMX. Likewise, it resolved, among other things, to ratify the appointment of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (<u>Credit Suisse</u>). Said appointment was approved by AMX s Board of Directors on January 13, 2010. In connection with the Offer, Credit Suisse was requested (in its capacity as independent expert advisor engaged by AMX s Board of Directors, in accordance with, and for purposes of, Mexican law) to issue for the information of AMX s Board of Directors its opinion, from a financial perspective, as to the financial fairness of the consideration, in cash or in AMX Shares, offered by AMX to TELINT s shareholders in connection with the Offer. On March 9, 2010, Credit Suisse issued its opinion to AMX Board of Director s, stating that, as of the date thereto and, based upon the facts disclosed therein, and on other considerations included therein, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 26(a), the consideration, in cash of in AMX Shares offered to TELINT s shareholders is reasonable from a financial perspective to AMX. The opinion was issued solely for the information of AMX s Board of Directors for

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

purposes of evaluating the Offer from a financial perspective and not for the benefit of shareholders and is subject to several presumptions, qualifications, limitations and considerations. The opinion does not deal in any way with other aspects of the Offer, and does not purport to be a recommendation, and shall not be understood as a recommendation to the shareholders in connection with their participation in the Offer or any other matter.

57

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# 19. TRUST FOR THE ACQUISITION OF SHARES SUBSEQUENT TO THE CANCELLATION OF THE REGISTRATION

Assuming that TELINT s shareholders will elect to tender their shares in connection with the Offer, AMX intends purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares and may file a petition to cancel the registration of such shares with the RNV and the BMV, subject to the consent of at least 95% (ninety five percent) of TELINT s shareholders. Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer and subject to the satisfaction of all the conditions set forth in the applicable laws to ensure the protection of the public s interests, and the approval of the requisite corporate actions, upon consummation of the Offer AMX intends to file with the CNBV a petition to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, so that such shares will no longer trade therein.

Pursuant to Article 108(I)(c) and other applicable provisions, upon cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares the Issuer will establish the Trust and transfer thereto, for a period of not less than six (6) months from the date of cancellation of the registration of the TELINT Shares with the RNV, a number of Series L AMX Shares and cash sufficient to enable the holders of any TELINT Shares not tendered in connection with the Offer and resources in cash, to subscribe such Series L shares based upon the same exchange ratio as in the Offer, in an amount sufficient to pay the Purchase Price in respect of any such TELINT Shares. Any TELINT shareholder that elects not to tender his/her TELINT Shares in connection with the Offer, or to subsequently transfer such shares to the aforementioned Trust, will become a shareholder of a privately held company. The TELINT Shares will lose their liquidity, which will in turn have a material adverse effect their market price.

58

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 20. TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following summary contains a description of certain Mexican federal income tax consequences applicable to the Offer, but it does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to participate in the Offer.

This discussion does not constitute, and should not be considered as, legal or tax advice to TELINT s shareholders. This discussion is for general information purposes only and is based upon the federal tax laws of Mexico as in effect on the date of this Offering Memorandum.

The following considerations may not be applicable to all shareholders alike. Accordingly, TELINT s shareholders should consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of their participation in the Offer. AMX, the Issuer and the Intermediary assume no liability whatsoever in connection with the tax effects or obligations to those shareholders who may tender their TELINT shares in connection with the Offer.

### a. Transfer of the TELINT Shares

Those holders of TELINT Shares that may decide to accept the Offer will transfer their shares for the benefit of AMX. Such transfer may be subject to tax consequences in Mexico.

For purposes of the applicable tax laws, the reference price for tax purposes should be equal to the reference price. However, the reference price may vary for any shareholder able to secure the resolution referred to in Article 26 of Mexico s Income Tax Law.

The transfer of the TELINT Shares through the BMV in connection with the Offer may have, among others, the following tax consequences depending on the particular situation of each shareholder:

### A. Individuals Residents of Mexico

Any individual resident of Mexico not covered by the exception to the condition set forth in Article 109(XXVI) of the Income Tax Law, will be exempt from Mexican income taxes on any gain obtained as a result of the transfer of his/her TELINT Shares through the BMV in connection with the Offer.

Article 109(XXVI) of the Income Tax Law provides for an exemption from taxation in connection with capital gains from the transfer of shares of Mexican issuers carried out through a stock exchange duly licensed in accordance with the LMV, or the transfer of shares of foreign issuers listed in any such exchange.

Notwithstanding the above, Article 109(XXVI) excludes certain transactions from such exemption. Among others, the following transactions remain subject to income tax payment obligations in Mexico: (i) certain transactions by any person or group of persons (as such terms are defined in the Income Tax Law by reference to the LMV) directly or indirectly holding 10% (ten percent) or more of the shares of stock of the relevant issuer or the ability to exercise the control thereof; and (ii) any transfer of shares other than through a stock exchange duly licensed in accordance with the LMV.

### B. Non-Mexican Residents

Any income received by any non-Mexican resident as a result of the transfer of shares of Mexican issuers, among others, will be deemed to have originated in Mexico and will be subject to the Mexican income tax.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Notwithstanding the above, non-Mexican residents will not be subject to Mexican income tax payment obligations to the extent they sell their shares through the BMV; provided that the relevant transaction is exempt from income tax obligations pursuant to the provisions contained in Article 109(XXVI) of the Income Tax Law, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Non-Mexican residents holding shares of the Issuer should be aware of the fact that, to the extent that they transfer such shares through the BMV in connection with the Offer, they may be subject to taxation pursuant to the applicable laws of their place or residence or country of origin. Such shareholders should consult with their own tax advisors as to the potential tax consequences of such transfer outside of Mexico.

Individuals or entities that are residents of a country that is party with Mexico to a treaty to avoid double taxation, may abide themselves of the benefits afforded by the applicable treaty by submitting evidence of their residence in such country for tax purposes, appointing a representative for tax purposes in Mexico, and giving notice of such designation to Mexican tax authorities, in addition to satisfying the requirements imposed by the applicable tax laws.

The tax consequences in Mexico from the transfer of TELINT Shares by non-Mexican residents may vary depending upon the availability of a treaty to avoid double taxation between Mexico and the home country of the relevant TELINT shareholder.

C. Mexican Resident Entities, and Non-Mexican Entities That Have a Permanent Establishment in Mexico

Gains obtained by legal entities that are residents of Mexico and non-Mexican Residents who have a permanent place of business in Mexico, as a result of the transfer of their TELINT Shares through the BMV in connection with the Offer, will be considered as taxable income for purposes of the determination of the income tax rate payable thereon.

The gain on the transfer of any shares by any legal entity resident of Mexico or any non-Mexican resident with a permanent place of business in Mexico, will be determined based upon the reference price per share and the average cost of each such share in terms of the applicable law, taking into consideration the particular circumstances of such person.

# b. Subscription of the Series L AMX Shares

The subscription of the Series L AMX Shares by those TELINT shareholders participating in the Offer should not give rise to any income tax payment obligation in accordance with the Mexican tax laws in effect as of the date of this Offering Memorandum.

# c. Transfer of Unregistered Securities

Assuming that TELINT s shareholders will elect to tender their shares in connection with the Offer, AMX intends purchase up to 100% (one hundred percent) of the TELINT Shares and may file a petition to cancel the registration of such shares with the RNV and the BMV, subject to the consent of at least 95% (ninety five percent) of TELINT s shareholders. Contingent upon the outcome of the Offer, and subject to the satisfaction of all the conditions set forth in the applicable laws to ensure the protection of the public s interests, and the approval of the requisite corporate actions, AMX intends to file with the CNBV a petition to cancel the registration of the TELINT Shares and the TELINT Shares with the RNV and the BMV, so that such shares will no longer trade therein.

If the TELINT Shares cease to constitute publicly trades securities as a result of the cancellation of their registration with the RNV, any transfer of such shares by any individual, including any transfer effected through the Trust, will be subject to the Mexican income tax.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 21. LEGAL CONDITIONS

By means of the Offer, AMX is inviting TELINT s shareholders, during the period from the Commencement Date to the Expiration Date, to enter into a binding arrangement in the terms set forth in this Offering Memorandum. By participating in the Offer and tendering or causing their TELINT Shares to be tendered to Inbursa in accordance with the procedure set forth in this Offering Memorandum, TELINT s shareholders fully and consent to the terms and conditions of the Offer as described in this Offering Memorandum. Such acceptance shall become irrevocable as of the Expiration Date.

On the Expiration Date, those TELINT shareholders who may have accepted the Offer and tendered or caused their TELINT Shares to be tendered in accordance with the procedure set forth in this Offering Memorandum will be deemed to have entered into a binding agreement subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Offering Memorandum.

In addition, by participating in the Offer each TELINT shareholder represents, for the benefit of AMX, that (i) he/she holds all legal and valid title to the TELINT Shares tendered by him/her in connection with the Offer for purposes of participating therein in the terms and conditions set forth in this Offering Memorandum, (ii) there is no right of any third party attaching to the TELINT Shares tendered by him/her in connection with the Offer, which could limit or restrict such participation in any manner whatsoever, and (iii) there is no legal, regulatory or contractual provision that could limit or restrict the acquisition of his/her TELINT Shares by AMX in connection with the Offer, and/or the exercise by AMX of the rights pertaining to such TELINT Shares.

# 22. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

For information concerning certain recent developments affecting AMX, see AMX s Additional Reports, which are available for consultation through AMX at www.americamovil.com. For ease of reference, copies of such reports are attached as Exhibits 26(f) and 26(g) to this Offering Memorandum.

61

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 23. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

In this section you will find certain additional information included in AMX s Form F-4 Registration Statement under the Securities Act of 1933 (Form F-4), to be filed by AMX with the SEC in connection with the U.S. Offer. The information contained in this Section will be updated and/or amended in accordance with AMX s Form F-4 as filed with the SEC.

#### **AMX Selected Consolidated Financial Data**

Form F-4 incorporates by reference AMX s audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2008 and 2009 and for each of the three years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009. AMX s consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Mexican Financial Reporting Standards (*Normas de Información Financiera Mexicanas* or Mexican FRS) and are presented in Mexican pesos. The financial statements of AMX s non-Mexican subsidiaries have been adjusted to conform to Mexican FRS and translated to Mexican pesos. See Note 2(a)(ii) to AMX s audited consolidated financial statements.

Mexican FRS differs in certain respects from U.S. GAAP. Note 21 to the audited consolidated financial statements provides a description of the principal differences between Mexican FRS and U.S. GAAP, as they relate to AMX, a reconciliation to U.S. GAAP of net income and total stockholders—equity and cash flow statements for the years ended 2008 and 2007 under U.S. GAAP.

Under Mexican FRS, AMX s financial statements for periods ending prior to January 1, 2008 recognized the effects of inflation on financial information. Inflation accounting under Mexican FRS had extensive effects on the presentation of AMX s financial statements through 2007. See Note 2f to AMX s audited consolidated financial statements.

Beginning with the year ended December 31, 2012, Mexican issuers with securities listed on a Mexican securities exchange will be required to prepare financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ( IFRS ) as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board ( IASB ). Issuers may voluntarily report using IFRS before the change in the reporting standards becomes mandatory. AMX plans to begin reporting financial statements in IFRS for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, although as of the date hereof it does not have any financial information available under the IFRS.

On December 13, 2006, AMX s shareholders approved the merger of América Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V., or Amtel, AMX s then controlling shareholder, and its subsidiary Corporativo Empresarial de Comunicaciones, S.A. de C.V., or Corporativo, with AMX. As a result of the merger, AMX assumed assets and liabilities based on Amtel s unaudited financial statements as of October 31, 2006. In accordance with Mexican FRS, the merger with Amtel has been accounted for on a historical basis similar to a pooling of interest basis and AMX has adjusted its financial information and selected financial information presented in this Offering Memorandum to include the consolidated assets, liabilities and results of operations of Amtel for periods presented up to December 31, 2006.

The selected financial and operating information set forth below has been derived in part from AMX s audited consolidated financial statements, which have been reported on by Mancera S.C., a Member Practice of Ernst & Young Global, an independent registered public accounting firm. The selected financial and operating information should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, AMX s audited consolidated financial statements and the Notes thereto incorporated by reference in Form F-4.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

	2005 <sup>(10)(12)</sup> (2009	2006 <sup>(10)(12)</sup> 9 and 2008 in millions	or the year ended Dece 2007 <sup>(10)(11)(12)</sup> s of Mexican pesos, pr can pesos as of Decemb	2008 <sup>(10)(12)</sup> evious years in millio	2009 <sup>(10)</sup> ons of
Income Statement Data:			•	, , , ,	
Mexican FRS					
Operating revenues	Ps. 196,638	Ps. 243,005	Ps. 311,580	Ps. 345,655	Ps. 394,711
Operating costs and expenses	159,928	181,971	226,386	250,109	290,502
Depreciation and amortization	22,955	27,884	40,406	41,767	53,082
Operating income	36,710	61,034	85,194	95,546	104,209
Comprehensive financing income) cost	2,790	28	387	13,865	2,982
Net income	33,127	44,509	58,697	59,575	76,998
Earnings per share:					
Basic <sup>(3)</sup>	0.92	1.25	1.67	1.74	2.35
Diluted <sup>(3)</sup>	0.92	1.25	1.67	1.74	2.35
Dividends declared per share <sup>(4)</sup>	0.37	0.10	1.20	0.26	0.80
Dividends paid per share <sup>(5)</sup>	0.37	0.10	1.20	0.26	0.80
Weighted average number of shares outstanding (millions) <sup>(6)</sup> :	0.37	0.12	1.20	0.20	0.00
Basic	35,766	35,459	35,149	34,220	32,738
Diluted	35,766	35,459	35,149	34,220	32,738
U.S. GAAP					
Operating revenues <sup>(7)</sup>	Ps. 183,417	Ps. 231,509	Ps. 299,335	Ps. 330,712	Ps. 377,589
Operating costs and expenses	149,415	172,170	220,294	237,737	275,392
Depreciation and amortization	25,037	30,020	46,698	43,961	55,139
Operating income	34,002	59,339	79,041	92,975	102,197
Comprehensive financing (income) cost	(140)	(1,084)	(267)	19,629	2,864
Net income	33,102	40,726	55,529	54,252	74,360
Earnings per share:					
Basic <sup>(3)</sup>	0.92	1.15	1.58	1.58	2.27
Diluted <sup>(3)</sup>	0.92	1.15	1.58	1.58	2.27
Balance Sheet Data:					
Mexican FRS					
Property, plant and equipment, net	Ps. 120,734	Ps. 143,090	Ps. 167,084	Ps. 209,897	Ps. 227,049
Total assets	249,171	328,325	349,121	435,455	453,008
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term					
debt	22,176	26,214	19,953	26,731	9,168
Long-term debt	68,346	89,038	84,799	116,755	101,741
Total shareholders equit <sup>8)</sup>	77,909	113,747	126,858	144,925	177,906
Capital stock	36,565	36,555	36,552	36,532	36,524
Number of outstanding shares (millions) <sup>(6)(9)</sup>					
AA Shares	10,915	10,859	11,712	11,712	11,712
A Shares	761	571	547	480	451
L Shares	23,967	23,872	22,638	21,058	20,121
U.S. GAAP					
Property, plant and equipment, net	Ps. 136,871	Ps. 156,449	Ps. 177,424	Ps. 212,264	Ps. 227,349

Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

Total assets	268,479	349,564	363,075	443,544	459,164
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term					
debt	22,176	26,213	19,953	26,731	9,168
Long-term debt	68,346	89,037	84,799	116,755	101,741
Capital stock	37,026	37,017	37,014	36,994	36,986
Total shareholders equity	Ps. 93,359	Ps. 125,593	Ps. 137,660	Ps. 151,895	Ps. 190,051
Subscriber Data:					
Number of subscribers (in thousands)	93,329	124,776	157,287	186,568	204,761
Subscriber growth	52.70%	33.70%	23.20%	18.60%	9.8

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

- (1) In accordance with Mexican FRS, the merger with Amtel has been accounted for on a historical basis similar to a pooling of interest basis and AMX has adjusted its financial information and selected financial information presented in this prospectus to include the consolidated assets, liabilities and results of operations of Amtel for periods presented up to December 31, 2006.
- (2) Except per share, share capital and subscriber data.
- (3) AMX has not included earnings or dividends on a per ADS basis. Each AMX L ADS represents 20 AMX L Shares and each AMX A ADS represents 20 AMX A Shares.
- (4) Nominal amounts. Figures provided represent the annual dividend declared at the general shareholders meeting and for 2005 and 2007 include special dividends of Ps. 0.30 per share and Ps. 1.0 per share, respectively.
- (5) Nominal amounts (except for 2009). For more information on dividends paid per share translated into U.S. dollars, see Financial Information Dividends in the América Móvil 2008 Form 20-F. Amount in U.S. dollars translated at the exchange rate on each of the respective payment dates.
- (6) All L Share figures have been adjusted retroactively to reflect a reduction in AMX L Shares as a result of AMX s merger with Amtel. The increase in América Móvil Series AA shares (AMX AA Shares) between 2006 and 2007 was due to the exchange of shares of Amtel for our shares in connection with AMX s merger with Amtel. Subject to certain restrictions, the shareholders of Amtel were free to elect to receive AMX L Shares or AMX AA Shares.
- (7) The differences between AMX s Mexican FRS and U.S. GAAP operating revenues include the reclassification of (1) the application of EITF 01-9, Accounting Consideration Given by a Vendor to a Customer, which AMX has applied to all periods presented in this table and which resulted in a reclassification of certain commissions paid to distributors from commercial, administrative and general expenses under Mexican FRS to reductions in operating revenues under U.S. GAAP, and (2) the application of EITF 00-21, Accounting for Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables, which addresses certain aspects of accounting for sales that involved multiple revenue generating products and/or services sold under a single contractual agreement. See Note 21 to AMX s audited consolidated financial statements.
- (8) Includes non-controlling interest.
- (9) As of year-end.
- (10) Note 2z.3 to AMX s audited consolidated financial statements describes new accounting pronouncements under Mexican FRS that came into force in 2008 and 2009. The pronouncements that became effective on January 1, 2008 and 2009, were fully implemented in the financial statements included in this prospectus. These new accounting pronouncements were applied on a prospective basis. As a result, the financial statements of prior years, which are presented for comparative purposes, have not been modified and may not be comparable to AMX s financial statements for 2008 and 2009.
- (11) Beginning in 2007, AMX capitalizes interest under Mexican FRS.
- (12) Net income and shareholder s equity information for prior years was retrospectively adjusted for presentation and disclosure purposes, in accordance with amendments to Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 810, Consolidation. ASC 810 states that a non-controlling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as equity in the consolidated financial statements, and requires consolidated net income to be reported at amounts that include the amounts attributable to both the parent and the non-controlling interest.

64

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### TELINT s Selected Consolidated Financial Data

Form F-4 incorporates by reference the audited consolidated financial statements of TELINT as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007. TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Mexican FRS, which differ in certain respects from U.S. GAAP. Note 19 to TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements provides a description of the principal differences between Mexican FRS and U.S. GAAP, as they relate to it; a reconciliation to U.S. GAAP of net income and total stockholders equity; and condensed financial statements under U.S. GAAP.

Due to the adoption of Mexican FRS B-10, effective January 1, 2008, TELINT ceased to recognize the effects of inflation on its financial information. Prior to 2008, inflation accounting had extensive effects on the presentation of TELINT s financial statements. TELINT s financial information for periods prior to December 31, 2007 is presented in constant pesos as of December 31, 2007, while its financial information for 2009 and 2008 is presented in nominal pesos. See Note 2(c) to TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements. In TELINT s financial information for 2009 and 2008, inflation adjustments for prior periods have not been removed from stockholders equity, and the re-expressed amounts for non-monetary assets at December 31, 2007 became the accounting basis for those assets beginning on January 1, 2008 and for subsequent periods, as required by Mexican FRS.

TELINT was established on December 26, 2007, pursuant to a procedure under Mexican law called an *escisión*, or the *Escisión*, which spun off the Latin American and yellow pages businesses of Telmex. The audited consolidated financial statements and the summary financial data provided below for the dates and periods prior to the effective date of the *Escisión*, which was December 26, 2007, under Mexican FRS, include the historical operations of the entities transferred by Telmex to TELINT in the *Escisión* that established TELINT. See Note 1 to TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements.

The selected consolidated financial data set forth below have been derived from TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2009, which have been reported on by Mancera, S.C., a Member Practice of Ernst & Young Global, an independent registered public accounting firm. The selected consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included herein by reference to Form F-4.

65

Long-term debt

Capital stock

Total stockholders equity)

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Year ended December 31,

Dated April 19, 2010

	2005	$2006^{(2)}$	2007	2008(1)	$2009^{(1)}$
	*	nd 2008 in millions			
	constant	Mexican pesos as of	data)	7, except snare and	per snare
Income Statement Data:			,		
Mexican FRS:					
Operating revenues	Ps. 61,346	Ps. 65,520	Ps. 67,760	Ps. 76,005	Ps. 92,540
Operating costs and expenses	54,177	62,204	57,430	67,082	81,488
Operating income	7,169	3,316	10,330	8,923	11,052
Net income	4,586	3,018	7,014	5,631	9,563
Majority interest	3,180	2,353	6,464	5,535	9,105
Earnings per share <sup>(3)</sup>	0.14	0.11	0.33	0.30	0.50
Weighted average number of shares outstanding					
(millions)	22,893	20,948	19,766	18,596	18,157
U.S. GAAP:					
Operating revenues	Ps. 46,349	Ps. 53,924	Ps. 67,760	Ps. 76,005	Ps. 92,540
Operating costs and expenses	41,169	51,641	58,172	67,716	82,313
Operating income	5,180	2,283	9,588	8,288	10,227
Net income <sup>(4)</sup>	2,955	1,702	5,739	3,277	8,587
Earnings per share <sup>(3)</sup>	0.13	0.08	0.29	0.18	0.46
Dividends per share <sup>(5)</sup>				0.15	0.17
Balance Sheet Data:					
Mexican FRS:					
Plant, property and equipment, net	Ps. 44,198	Ps. 47,271	Ps. 50,494	Ps. 58,479	Ps. 80,124
Total assets	94,119	108,181	129,281	131,513	174,301
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	1,711	4,932	4,713	14,728	12,667
Long-term debt	9,196	12,558	11,269	10,895	21,130
Total stockholders equity	61,898	61,697	85,534	80,125	99,485
Capital stock			17,829	17,173	16,978
U.S. GAAP:					
Plant, property and equipment, net	Ps. 34,657	Ps. 42,053	Ps. 58,672	Ps. 65,349	Ps. 88,449
Total assets	67,470	89,340	136,177	135,141	186,841
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	1,711	4,932	4,713	14,728	12,667
		0.000	400==	40.444	20 (==

6,645

44,504

9,923

51,956

10,855

91,563

17,829

10,411

85,837

17,173

20,677

16,978

111,948

<sup>(1)</sup> New accounting pronouncements under Mexican FRS that became effective in 2009 and 2008 were applied on a prospective basis. As a result, the financial statements of prior years, which are presented for comparative purposes, have not been modified and may not be comparable to our financial statements for 2009 and 2008.

<sup>(2)</sup> TELINT s results of operations in 2006 were affected by several items relating to Brazilian tax proceedings. Under commercial, general and administrative costs, TELINT recorded (a) a charge of Ps. 4,210 million related to Embratel s settlement of a dispute over Embratel s liability for value added tax and (b) a provision of Ps. 1,467 million for penalties and monetary correction related to income tax on incoming international long distance service. Under other expenses (income), net TELINT recorded (a) other income of Ps. 3,919 million representing the monetary gain and accrued interest related to taxes Embratel paid between 1990 and 1994 and became entitled to recover

- in 2006 and (b) other expenses of Ps. 1,862 million representing the monetary gain and interest accrued related to back income tax Embratel was required to pay in 2006 on incoming international long distance service for prior periods.
- (3) Based on the weighted average numbers of shares of Telmex in 2007 and prior years. TELINT has not presented net income on a per ADS basis. Each TII L ADS represents 20 TII L Shares, and each TII A ADS represents 20 TII A Shares.
- (4) Information for prior years was retrospectively adjusted for presentation and disclosure purposes, in accordance with amendments to Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 810, Consolidation. See Note 19 to TELINT s audited consolidated financial statements. ASC 810 states that a non-controlling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as equity in the consolidated financial statements, and requires consolidated net income to be reported at amounts that include the amounts attributable to both the parent and the non-controlling interest.
- (5) The dividend of Ps. 0.15 per share declared at the general shareholders meeting held in July 2008 was paid in equal installments of Ps. 0.075 per share. Holders of TII ADSs were paid a U.S. dollar equivalent of U.S.\$0.144 per TII ADS in September 2008 and U.S.\$0.111 per TII ADS in December 2008 (based on the exchange rate applicable on each payment date). The dividend of P.0.17 per share declared at the general shareholders meeting held in April 2007 was paid in equal installments of P.0.085 per share. Holders of TII ADSs were paid a U.S. dollar equivalent of U.S.\$0.128 per TII ADS in August 2009 and U.S.\$0.131 per TII ADS in November 2009 (based on the exchange rate applicable on each payment date).

66

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### **Telmex Selected Consolidated Financial Data**

Telmex s consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Mexican FRS, which differ in certain respects from U.S. GAAP. Note 17 to Telmex s audited consolidated financial statements provides a description of the principal differences between Mexican FRS and U.S. GAAP, as they relate to it; a reconciliation to U.S. GAAP of net income and total stockholders equity; and condensed financial statements under U.S. GAAP.

Due to the adoption of Mexican FRS B-10, effective January 1, 2008, Telmex ceased to recognize the effects of inflation on its financial information. Prior to 2008, inflation accounting had extensive effects on the presentation of Telmex s financial statements. Telmex s financial information for periods through December 31, 2007 is presented in constant pesos as of December 31, 2007, while its financial information for 2009 and 2008 is presented in nominal pesos. See Note 1(II)(b) to Telmex s audited consolidated financial statements. In Telmex s financial information for 2009 and 2008, inflation adjustments for prior periods have not been removed from stockholders equity, and the re-expressed amounts for non-monetary assets at December 31, 2007 became the accounting basis for those assets beginning on January 1, 2008 and for subsequent periods, as required by Mexican FRS.

In December 2007, Telmex transferred its Latin American and yellow pages directory businesses to TELINT in the *Escisión*. The businesses Telmex transferred to TELINT are presented as discontinued operations for dates and periods prior to the effective date of the *Escisión*, which was December 26, 2007 under Mexican FRS and June 10, 2008 under U.S. GAAP. See Note 2 to Telmex s audited consolidated financial statements.

The selected consolidated financial data set forth below have been derived from Telmex s audited consolidated financial statements for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2009, which have been reported on by Mancera, S.C., a Member Practice of Ernst & Young Global, an independent registered public accounting firm. The selected consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included herein by reference to Form F-4.

67

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

As of and for the year ended December 31,  $2009^{(2)}$   $2008^{(2)}$  2007 2006 2005 (2009 and 2008 in millions of pesos, previous years in millions of constant

pesos as of December 31, 2007) **Income Statement Data:** Mexican FRS: Ps. 119,100 Ps. 124,105 Ps. 130,768 Ps. 129,755 Ps. 131,449 Operating revenues 84,362 Operating costs and expenses 84,736 86,884 83,491 85,210 34,364 39,743 43,884 46,264 46,239 Operating income Financing cost, net 4,314 9,233 3,349 3,770 5,699 Income from continuing operations, net of income tax 20,469 20,177 28,889 27,701 27,263 Income from discontinued operations, net of income tax 7,166 2,615 4,926 20,469 20,177 32,189 Net income 36,055 30,316 U.S. GAAP: Operating revenues 119,100 124,105 130,768 129,755 131,449 Operating costs and expenses 87,128 85,749 89,983 87,676 89,782 42,079 Operating income 31,972 38,356 40,785 41,667 Income from continuing operations, net of income tax 19,818 19,782 28,985 27,087 26.221 Income from discontinued operations, net of income tax 2,173 6,848 1,081 3,100 Net income(3) 19,818 29,321 21,955 35,833 28,168 **Balance Sheet Data:** Mexican FRS: Plant, property and equipment, net 104,305 112,865 120,649 124,613 130,088 Total assets from continuing operations 200,793 178,355 187,125 172,826 188,182 Total assets from discontinued operations 107,366 93,980 178,355 187,125 172,826 295,548 294,773 Total assets 9,041 14,501 Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt 19,769 22,883 12,282 Long-term debt 83,105 84,172 79,180 81,376 75,696 Total stockholders equity 38,321 39,371 42,159 121,321 135,879 Capital stock 9,020 9,139 9,403 28,011 29,728 U.S. GAAP: Plant, property and equipment, net 106,453 115.676 124,825 130.215 136,824 Total assets from continuing operations 167,453 177,033 163,263 183,815 207,272 Total assets from discontinued operations 132,191 87,807 70,466 Total assets 167,453 177.033 295,454 271,622 277,738 Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt 19,769 22,883 12,282 9,041 14,501 Long-term debt 83,105 84,172 79,180 81,376 75,696 Total stockholders equity (3) 7,465 11,309 122,414 103,195 117,935 Capital stock 9,020 9,139 27,231 28,011 29,728 December 31, 2009 2008 2007 2006 2005 **Operating Data:** Billed lines (thousands)(4) 15,882 17,589 17,800 18,251 18,375 Internet access accounts (thousands) 6,651 5,217 3,320 2,660 2,116 Billed lines per employee (4) 384.5 413.8 401.8 402.0 399.6

Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

Domestic long-distance call minutes for the year					
(millions)	19,837	19,687	18,275	18,108	17,853
International long-distance call minutes for the year					
(millions) <sup>(5)</sup>	7,526	8,733	9,531	8,997	7,131
Total local calls (millions)	20,835	22,583	24,892	26,575	26,680
Prepaid telephone service cards sold (millions)	83	120	187	230	258

68

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

- (1) U.S. dollar amounts provided are translations from the peso amounts, solely for the convenience of the reader, at an exchange rate of Ps.13.0587 per U.S. dollar, the exchange rate reported by Banco de México for December 31, 2009.
- (2) Note 1 to Telmex s audited consolidated financial statements describes new accounting pronouncements under Mexican FRS that became effective in 2009 and 2008. The pronouncements that became effective on January 1, 2009 and 2008 were fully implemented in the financial statements included in this prospectus. These new accounting pronouncements were applied on a prospective basis. As a result, the financial statements of prior years, which are presented for comparative purposes, have not been modified and may not be comparable to our financial statements for 2009 and 2008.
- (3) Prior years were retrospectively adjusted for presentation and disclosure purposes, in accordance with amendments to ASC 810 Consolidation. See Note 17. Differences between Mexican FRS and U.S. GAAP to Telmex s audited consolidated financial statements. ASC 810 states that a non-controlling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as equity in the consolidated financial statements, and requires consolidated net income to be reported at amounts that include the amounts attributable to both the parent and the non-controlling interest.
- (4) Until 2008, includes lines with at least two months behind on bill payments.
- (5) Includes incoming and outgoing traffic.

69

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### **Comparative Per Share Market Data**

AMX announced the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer on January 13, 2010 after the close of the trading markets. The following tables present the market value of the TELINT Shares and ADSs (on an historical and equivalent per share basis) and the market value of the AMX Shares and ADSs (on an historical basis) as of January 13, 2010 [and April [ ], 2010, the last trading date prior to this prospectus for which stock prices were available.] Shareholders are urged to obtain current market information regarding the AMX Securities and the TELINT Shares and ADSs and TELINT Shares and ADSs. The market prices of these securities will fluctuate during the pendency of this offer and the Mexican Offer and thereafter, and may be different from the prices set forth below at the expiration of this offer and at the time you receive our shares. See Market Information for further information about historical market prices of TELINT Shares and ADSs and AMX Shares and ADSs.

The economic terms of the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer were determined by us based on the average closing prices of the AMX L Shares, the TELINT L Shares and the Series L Shares of Telmex (the TMX L Shares ) on the BMV over the ten trading days ending at January 12, 2010, the day immediately prior to the announcement of AMX s intention to make the offers. See The Offers Basis for Determination of the Consideration.

#### TELINT L Shares and AMX L Shares

The following table presents the closing market prices per share as reported on the BMV for AMX L Shares and TELINT L Shares as of (1) January 13, 2010 [and (2) April [ ], 2010].

	TELINT	AMX	TELINT
	L Shares	L Shares	L Shares
			Equivalent
	Histo	rical	Basis
	Shares	Shares	Shares
(a) January 13, 2010	Ps. 11.40	Ps. 31.80	Ps. 11.86
(b) April [ ], 2010	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

The equivalent basis stock price of TELINT L Shares represents the applicable market price for AMX L Shares on the corresponding date, multiplied by the exchange ratio of 0.373 AMX L Shares for one TELINT L Share.

#### **TELINT A Shares and AMX L Shares**

The following table presents the closing market prices per share as reported on the BMV for the AMX L shares and TELINT A Shares as of (1) January 13, 2010 [and (2) April [ ], 2010].

	TELINT	AMX	TELINT
	A Shares	L Shares	A Shares
			Equivalent
	Histo	Historical	
	Shares	Shares	Shares
(a) January 13, 2010	Ps. 11.01	Ps. 31.80	Ps. 11.86
(b) April [ ], 2010	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

The equivalent basis stock price of TELINT A Shares represents the applicable market price for AMX L Shares on the corresponding date, multiplied by the exchange ratio of 0.373 AMX L Shares for one TELINT A Share.

70

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### TELINT L ADSs and AMX L ADSs

The following table presents the closing market prices per share as reported on the NYSE for AMX L ADSs and for TELINT L ADSs as of (1) January 13, 2010 [and (2) April [ ], 2010].

	TELINT	AMX	TELINT
	L ADSs	L ADSs	L ADSs
			Equivalent
	Histo	Historical	
	Shares	Shares	Shares
(a) January 13, 2010	\$ 17.85	\$ 50.01	\$ 18.65
(b) April [ ], 2010	[]	[]	[]

The equivalent basis stock price of TELINT L ADSs represents the applicable market price for AMX L ADSs on the corresponding date, multiplied by the exchange ratio of 0.373 AMX L ADSs for one TELINT L ADSs.

#### **TELINT A ADSs and AMX L ADSs**

The following table presents the closing market prices per share as reported on the NYSE for AMX L ADSs and TELINT A ADSs as of (a) January 13, 2010 [and (b) April [ ], 2010].

	TELINT	AMX	TELINT
	A ADSs	L ADSs	A ADSs
			Equivalent
	Histo	Historical	
	Shares	Shares	Shares
(a) January 13, 2010	\$ 17.82	\$ 50.01	\$ 18.65
(b) April [ ], 2010	[]	[]	[]

The equivalent basis stock price of TELINT A ADSs, below, represents the applicable market price for AMX L ADSs on the corresponding date, multiplied by the exchange ratio of 0.373 AMX L ADSs for one TELINT A ADSs.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### Comparative Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Per Share Data

The following comparative tables present historical and unaudited pro forma per share data and should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements of each of AMX, TELINT and Telmex, incorporated herein by reference to Form F-4, and with the Selected Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information included elsewhere in Form F-4. The following unaudited pro forma information has been prepared based upon the same assumptions used in the preparation of the Selected Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information. The following information should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements of AMX and TELINT incorporated by reference into this Offering Memorandum and the unaudited pro forma condensed financial information included elsewhere in this Offering Memorandum. The unaudited pro forma financial information below is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations or financial position that would have been achieved if the Offer had occurred on the dates indicated nor is it necessarily indicative of the future results of operations or financial position of the integrated companies.

The following tables present historical, unaudited pro forma and unaudited pro forma equivalent per share data under Mexican FRS and U.S. GAAP. The amounts presented reflect the following:

Because holders of TII Securities may elect to receive cash rather than AMX Securities, we cannot predict the dilutive effect of the TII Offer. In the table below we have assumed a share-for-share exchange with no cash being paid. Refer to further discussion in Note 2(c) of the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

Pro-forma book value per share data assumes that both the TII Offer and the related CGT Offer occurred on December 31, 2009. Pro-forma earnings per share data and pro-forma dividend per share data assume that the TII Offer occurred on January 1, 2009, and the CGT Offer occurred on January 1, 2007. Refer to further discussion in Notes 1 and 4 of the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

Book value per share is computed by dividing total controlling interest shareholders equity by the number of historical shares outstanding at December 31, 2009. Pro-forma book value per share is computed by dividing total pro-forma controlling interest shareholders equity by the number of pro-forma shares outstanding at December 31, 2009. Refer to further discussion in Note 4 of the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

Dividends per share data are calculated by dividing total dividends per share paid by us by the total historical weighted average of number of shares outstanding during each year. Pro-forma dividends per share data is calculated by dividing total dividends per share paid by us by the total pro-forma weighted average of number of shares outstanding during each year. Refer to further discussion in Note 4 of the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

Equivalent basis information reflects historical amounts adjusted to reflect the applicable exchange ratios described in Note 1 of the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

The pro-forma combined columns reflect the effect of the CGT Offer (a common control transaction) [for all periods]. Because CGT does not prepare separate U.S. GAAP financial statements, a separate column for CGT historical amounts has not been presented below. Refer to further discussion in Note 3(d) to the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements. Year ended December 31, 2009.

72

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

		For the year ended December 31, 2009					
	AMX Histórical	TI Histórical	ELINT Equivalent	Pro for combined, effect to th and the TEI Offe	giving e Offer LECOM		
	Historical		thousands of Ps.)	One	1		
Mexican FRS		· ·	,				
Earnings per share	Ps. [ ]	Ps. [ ]	Ps. [ ]	Ps.	[]		
Basic	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
Diluted	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
Dividend per share	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
Book value per share	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
U.S. GAAP							
Earnings per share	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
Basic	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
Diluted	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
Dividend per share	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		
Book value per share	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]		[ ]		

	<del>-</del>	nded December 31, 2008
	AMX Histórical	Pro forma combined, giving effect to the Offer and the TELECOM Offer
Mexican FRS		
Earnings per share	Ps. [ ]	Ps. [ ]
Basic	[]	[ ]
Diluted	[ ]	[ ]
Dividend per share	[ ]	[ ]
Book value per share	[ ]	[ ]
U.S. GAAP		
Earnings per share	[ ]	[]
Basic	[]	[ ]
Diluted	[]	[]
Dividend per share	[ ]	[ ]
Book value per share	[ ]	[ ]

**Selected Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information** 

The following tables presents unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information under Mexican FRS and U.S. GAAP, as indicated for the year ended December 31, 2009 for AMX, assuming the completion of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer. AMX is presenting the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information, prepared in accordance with Mexican GAAP and U.S. GAAP, to provide holders of TELINT Shares and ADSs with a picture of what the results of operations and financial position of the combined businesses of AMX, TELINT and TELECOM might have looked like had these exchange offers been completed on an earlier date. See Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information in this prospectus for an explanation of the basis of preparation of these data, including the

assumptions underlying them and the limitations thereof.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

	As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2009 (Ps. thousands)
Balance Sheet Data	
Mexican FRS	
Total assets	Ps. 820,614,060
Total capital stock	302,729,500
Operating revenue	578,474,099
Operating profit	149,898,813
Net income	105,435,829
Total capital stock	
U.S. GAAP	
Total capital stock	Ps. 420,519,993
Net income	98,112,870

#### **Fractional Entitlements**

Fractions of AMX L Shares or AMX L ADSs will not be issued to persons whose TELINT Shares and ADSs are exchanged in the U.S. Offer.

#### Regulatory Matters

AMX will not be obligated to purchase or exchange any tendered TELINT Shares pursuant to the U.S. Offer if it has not obtained any waiver, consent, extension, approval, action or non-action from any governmental, public, judicial, legislative or regulatory authority or agency or other party which is necessary to consummate the Offer and the other transactions contemplated by AMX shall not have been obtained (or shall have expired or otherwise ceased to be in full force and effect), or any such consent, extension, approval, action or non-action contains terms and conditions or imposes any requirement, or any limitations on the participation by any shareholder in the Offer, in either case unacceptable to AMX, in its reasonable judgment.

#### **Mexican Regulatory Matters**

AMX has made all necessary filings for the approval of the TELECOM Offer and the TELINT Offer by Mexican regulators, including the Federal Economic Competition Commission (*Comisión Federal de Competencia Económica* or Cofeco ). On February 11, 2010, Cofeco informed AMX that the Cofeco board unconditionally authorized AMX to carry out the TELECOM Offer and the TELINT Offer.

#### **U.S. Regulatory Matters**

The TELINT Offer is not subject to the notification requirements of the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (the HSR Act.). However, the TELECOM Offer was subject to the notification requirements of the HSR Act. On February 23, 2010 the Pre-Merger Notification Office at the U.S. Federal Trade Commission granted an early termination of the HSR Act waiting period.

Although the Offer is not subject to the notification requirements of the HSR Act, the Department of Justice, Antitrust Division or the U.S. Federal Trade Commission frequently scrutinize the legality under the antitrust laws of transactions such as the Offer. At any time before or after delivery of AMX Shares in the Offer, the Antitrust Division or the FTC could take whatever action under the antitrust laws it deems necessary or desirable in the public interest, including seeking to enjoin the delivery of AMX shares pursuant to the Offer, seeking the divestiture of TELINT Shares acquired by AMX pursuant to the TELINT Offer or seeking the divestiture of substantial assets of TELINT or TELECOM. Private parties and state attorneys general may also bring legal action under federal or state antitrust laws under some circumstances. Based upon an examination of information available to AMX relating to the businesses in which it, TELINT, TELECOM and their respective subsidiaries are engaged, AMX believes that the Offer will not violate U.S. antitrust laws. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that a challenge to the Offer

on antitrust grounds will not be made or, if a challenge were made, what the result would be.

74

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

In addition, TELECOM s subsidiaries that hold licenses and authorizations from the U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) must submit post-closing notifications to the FCC for the transfers of control resulting from the Offer and the TELECOM Offer. The FCC typically processes as a routine matter such proforma transfer of control applications and notifications, *i.e.*, applications and notifications relating to transactions in which the ultimate controlling shareholder does not change. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that interested parties will not seek to oppose one or more of the submissions, or that the FCC will not raise questions about the Offer or the TELECOM Offer, and there can be no assurance as to the outcome of any such opposition or review.

#### **Other Regulatory Matters**

Several of AMX s subsidiaries, including those operating in Brazil, Argentina, Peru and Ecuador, will be required to formally notify the relevant regulatory authorities after the consummation of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer.

Except as set forth above, AMX is unaware of any other material regulatory approvals or other regulatory actions required for the consummation of the Offer and the TELECOM Offer and the other transactions contemplated by AMX. Should any such approval or other action be required, AMX currently contemplates that such approval or other action will be sought. AMX is unable to predict whether such approval or other action may determine that we are required to delay the acceptance for exchange or purchase of TELINT Shares tendered pursuant to the Offer pending the outcome of any such matter. There can be no assurance that any such approval or other action, if needed, would be obtained or would be obtained without substantial conditions or that if such approvals were not obtained or such other actions were not taken adverse consequences might not result to TELINT s business or certain parts of TELINT s business might not have to be disposed of. Our obligation under the U.S. Offer to accept for payment or exchange and pay for shares is subject to the conditions as described above.

#### Material Relationships Among AMX, TELINT and AMX s Executive

#### Officers, Directors and Major Shareholders

According to reports of beneficial ownership of the AMX Shares filed with the SEC on March 1, 2010, the Slim Family may be deemed to control AMX through their beneficial ownership held by a trust and another entity and their direct ownership of shares.

The following table identifies each owner of more than 5% of any series of AMX Shares as of February 28, 2010. Except as described in the table below and the accompanying notes, AMX is not aware of any holder of more than 5% of any series of its shares. Figures below do not include the total number of AMX L Shares that would be held by each shareholder upon conversion of the maximum number of AMX AA Shares or AMX A Shares, as provided for under AMX s bylaws.

	AA Shares(1)		A Shares(2)		L Shares(3)		Combined
	Shares Owned	Percent of	Shares Owned	Percent of	Shares Owned	Percent of	A Shares and AA
Shareholder	(millions)	Class	(millions)	Class	(millions)	Class	Shares(*)
Control Trust. (4)	5,446	46.5					44.7
AT&T Inc. <sup>(5)</sup>	2,869	24.5					23.5
Inmobiliaria Carso <sup>(6)</sup>	696	5.9					5.7

<sup>(\*)</sup> The AMX AA Shares and AMX A Shares are entitled to elect together a majority of AMX s directors. Percentage figures for each shareholder are based on the number of shares outstanding as of the date of its most recently filed beneficial ownership report.

- (1) As of February 28, 2010, there were 11,712 million AMX AA Shares outstanding, representing 96.3% of the total full voting shares (AMX A Shares and AMX AA Shares).
- (2) As of February 28, 2010, there were 449 million AMX A Shares outstanding, representing 3.6% of the total full voting shares (AMX A Shares and AMX AA Shares).

75

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

- (3) As of February 28, 2010, there were 20,033 million AMX L Shares outstanding.
- (4) Based on beneficial ownership reports filed with the SEC on March 1, 2010, the Control Trust is a Mexican trust, which directly holds AMX AA Shares for the benefit of the members of the Slim Family. Members of the Slim Family, including Carlos Slim Helú, directly own an aggregate of 1,779,218,535 AMX AA Shares and 2,469,735,195 AMX L Shares, representing 15.19% and 12.28%, respectively, of each series and 14.62% of the combined AMX A Shares and AMX AA Shares. According to such reports, none of these members of the Slim Family individually directly own more than 5% of any of AMX s shares. According to reports of beneficial ownership of shares filed with the SEC on March 1, 2010, the Slim Family may be deemed to control AMX through their beneficial ownership of shares held by the Control Trust and Inmobiliaria Carso (defined below) and their direct ownership of shares. Percentage figures are based on the number of shares outstanding as of the date of the most recently filed beneficial ownership report.
- (5) Based on beneficial ownership reports filed with the SEC on June 20, 2008. In accordance with Mexican law and AMX s bylaws, AT&T holds its AMX AA Shares through a Mexican trust. Percentage figures are based on the number of shares outstanding as of the date of the most recently filed beneficial ownership report.
- (6) Inmobiliaria Carso, S.A. de C.V. is a *sociedad anónima de capital variable* organized under the laws of Mexico. Inmobiliaria Carso is a real estate holding company. The Slim Family beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, a majority of the outstanding voting equity securities of Inmobiliaria Carso. The Slim Family may be deemed to control AMX through their beneficial ownership held by the Control Trust and Inmobiliaria Carso and their direct ownership of shares. Percentage figures are based on the number of shares outstanding as of the date of the most recently filed beneficial ownership report.

According to beneficial ownership reports filed with the SEC on March 1, 2010, Carlos Slim Helú is the beneficial owner of 433 million of AMX AA Shares and 264 million of AMX L Shares directly, and his son and chairman of AMX s Board of Directors, Patrick Slim Domit, is the beneficial owner of 444 million AMX AA Shares and 516 million of AMX L Shares directly. In addition, according to beneficial ownership reports filed with the SEC, Carlos Slim Helú, together with his sons and daughters, including Patrick Slim Domit, may be deemed to control AMX through their beneficial ownership held by a trust and another entity and their direct ownership of shares.

[Except as described above, according to the ownership reports of shares or other securities or rights in AMX s shares prepared by AMX s directors and members of senior management and provided to AMX, none of AMX s directors or executive officers is the beneficial owner of more than 1% of any class of AMX s capital stock. Directors and members of senior management are requested to provide ownership information of shares of AMX or other securities or rights in AMX s shares on a yearly basis.]

#### **TELINT** s Major Shareholders

As of February 28, 2010, the TELINT AA Shares represented 45.1% of the total capital stock and 95.3% of the combined TELINT AA Shares and TELINT A Shares, which together are entitled to elect a majority of TELINT s directors. The TELINT AA Shares are owned by (a) TELECOM, (b) AT&T International and (c) various other Mexican investors. According to reports of beneficial ownership of TELINT Shares filed with the SEC on January 27, 2010, TELECOM made be deemed to control TELINT.

The following table identifies owners of more than five percent of any class of TELINT Shares, based on shares outstanding as of February 28, 2010. Except as described below, AMX is not aware of any holder of more than five percent of any class of TELINT Shares.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

	AA Sha	AA Shares(1)		A Shares(2)		L Shares(3)	
	Shares (millions)	Percent of class	Shares (millions)	Percent of class	Shares (millions)	Percent of class	A Shares and AA Shares <sup>(*)</sup>
Carso Global Telecom(4)(5)	6,000	73.9%	92	23.3%	4,845	50.9%	71.6%
AT&T International(4)	1,799.5	22.2					21.1

- (\*) The TELINT AA Shares and TELINT A Shares are entitled to elect together a majority of TELINT s directors. Percentage figures for each shareholder are based on the number of shares outstanding as of the date of its most recently filed beneficial ownership report.
- (1) As of February 28, 2010, there were 8,115 million TELINT AA Shares outstanding, representing 95.3% of the combined TELINT A Shares and TELINT AA Shares.
- (2) As of February 28, 2010, there were 394 million TELINT A Shares outstanding, representing 6.5% of the combined TELINT A Shares and TELINT AA Shares.
- (3) As of February 28, 2010, there were 9,503 million TELINT L Shares outstanding.
- (4) Holders of TELINT A Shares and TELINT AA Shares are entitled to convert a portion of these Shares to TELINT L Shares, subject to the restrictions set forth in the bylaws.
- (5) Derived from reports of beneficial ownership filed with the SEC.

The following table sets forth the share ownership, as of February 28, 2010, of TELINT s officers and directors who own more than one percent of any class of the capital stock. Carlos Slim Domit (chairman of the board of directors) may be deemed to have beneficial ownership of 6,000 million TELINT AA Shares, 92 million TELINT A Shares, and 4,845 million TELINT L Shares held by TELECOM and other companies that are under common control with us. Except as described below, we are not aware of any director, alternate director or executive officer who holds more than one percent of any class of its shares.

	AA Shares <sup>(1)</sup>		A Shares <sup>(1)</sup>		L Shares <sup>(1)</sup>		Combined
	Shares (millions)	Percent of class	Shares (millions)	and AA Shares(*)	Shares (millions)	Percent of class	A Shares of voting shares <sup>(2)</sup>
Carlos Slim Domit <sup>(3)</sup>	6,000	73.9%	92.7	23.3%	4,845	50.9%	71.6%

- (1) Holders of TELINT AA Shares and TELINT A Shares are entitled to convert a portion of these Shares to TELINT L Shares, subject to the restrictions set forth in our bylaws. Based on reports of beneficial ownership filed with the SEC, 4,512,225,770 TELINT AA Shares and all TELINT A Shares, of which Carlos Slim Domit may be deemed to share beneficial ownership, could be converted to TELINT L Shares.
- (2) TELINT AA Shares and TELINT A Shares.
- (3) Includes 9,516,264 TELINT L Shares owned directly by Carlos Slim Domit.

#### **Management Services**

Each of Telmex and TELINT has a management services agreement with TELECOM for calendar 2010, under which TELECOM provides management, consulting and other similar services. Each agreement provides for TELECOM to receive an annual fee of U.S.\$22.5 million. AMX does not currently have such an agreement with TELECOM, though it did through 2006.

AMX has an agreement with a subsidiary of AT&T under which that subsidiary provides consulting services and the parties negotiate compensation annually. AMX has paid U.S.\$7.5 million in fees each year from 2007 through 2009 and expects to agree on the same price for

2010. Telmex and TELINT each had a similar agreement with certain subsidiaries of AT&T in 2009. AT&T s subsidiaries have continued to provide services to TELINT and Telmex into 2010 and are planning to review and/or extend such agreements in the near future.

77

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### **Shareholder Agreements**

#### AMX

AMX s former controlling shareholder, Amtel, and a subsidiary of AT&T, as successors of TELECOM and SBC International, Inc., respectively, were parties to an agreement relating to their ownership of AMX AA Shares. Among other things, the agreement subjects certain transfers of AMX AA Shares by either party to a right of first offer in favor of the other party. The right of first offer does not apply to the conversion of AMX AA Shares to AMX L Shares or the subsequent transfer of AMX L Shares. The agreement also provides for the composition of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee and for each party to enter into a management services agreement with AMX. The AMX L Shares that AT&T will acquire in the TELINT Offer will not be subject to the agreement.

According to reports of beneficial ownership of AMX shares filed with the SEC, the Slim Family the Control Trust expect to enter into amendments of the agreement with AT&T pursuant to which the Slim Family and the Control Trust will succeed to the rights and obligations of Amtel.

#### **Telmex**

A subsidiary of AT&T and TELECOM have a shareholders—agreement relating to their ownership of TMX AA Shares, which among other things subjects certain transfers of TMX AA Shares by either party to a right of first offer in favor of the other party and provides for the composition of the board of directors and executive committee of Telmex.

#### **TELINT**

TELINT was established in a spin-off from Telmex in 2007. Following the spin-off, AT&T and TELECOM have continued to conduct themselves as though the existing shareholders agreement relating to Telmex also applies to TELINT. Though they have not entered into a new agreement relating to TELINT, they have stated that they expect to enter into such an agreement. Following the completion of the TELINT Offer, however, AMX does not expect that such an agreement will be necessary.

#### Related Party Transactions Transactions with Telmex, TELINT and Subsidiaries

AMX has, and expects to continue to have, a variety of contractual relationships with Telmex, TELINT and their subsidiaries, including some of their international subsidiaries.

According to beneficial ownership reports filed with the SEC, Telmex and TELINT may be deemed to be under common control with AMX.

#### Continuing Commercial Relationships

Because both AMX, on the one hand, and Telmex or TELINT, on the other hand, provide telecommunications services in some of the same geographical markets, they have extensive operational relationships. These relationships include interconnection between their respective networks; use of facilities, particularly for our lease of premises owned by Telmex and the co-location of equipment in such premises; use of their private circuits; the provision of long distance services to their customers; and use of each other s services. The most significant of these relationships are between Radiomóvil Dispa, S.A. de C.V. (Telcel) and Telmex in Mexico and between our Brazilian subsidiaries and Embratel Participações S.A. (Embratel), a subsidiary of TELINT that mainly provides fixed-line telecommunication services, in Brazil. Many of the agreements and arrangements are also subject to specific regulations governing telecommunications services. These relationships are subject to a variety of different agreements, which contain terms generally similar to those on which each company does business with unaffiliated parties.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

These operational relationships are material to AMX s financial performance. In 2009, Ps. 18,070 million of AMX s total operating revenues were attributable to interconnection with Telmex and its subsidiaries, primarily representing payments under the calling party pays system arising from fixed-to-mobile calls. AMX had Ps. 274,481 million and Ps. 25,628 million in accounts receivable from Telmex and certain of its subsidiaries. AMX had Ps. 25,628 million in accounts receivable from TELINT and certain of its subsidiaries, and accounts payable of Ps. 615,804 million to TELINT and certain of its subsidiaries at December 31, 2009. Also in 2009, Ps. 7,218 million of AMX s cost of services was attributable to payments to Telmex and its subsidiaries, primarily representing interconnection payments for long-distance calls carried by Telmex or its subsidiaries and use of facilities under leases and collocation agreements with Telmex or its subsidiaries.

In the ordinary course of business, AMX s subsidiaries in Brazil lease real property from Embratel. The aggregate amount of consideration paid for these leases is approximately R\$1.2 million on an annual basis. AMX may, from time to time, lease additional real estate from Embratel.

Telmex distributes Telcel handsets and prepaid cards on commercial terms, and Embratel provides call center services to the operating subsidiaries of Claro Participações S.A.

#### Other Commercial Relationships

In 2005, Telmex Argentina, S.A., a subsidiary of TELINT, and AMX Argentina, S.A. entered into an agreement for the construction of approximately 1,943 kilometers of fiber optic transmission lines in Argentina. The project concluded in 2009, representing a total cost of approximately Ps. 313,410 million (U.S. \$24 million).

In 2005, AMX s subsidiary, Claro Chile, S.A. and Telmex Chile Holding, S.A. (Telmex Chile), a subsidiary of TELINT, entered into an agreement for the provision of capacity and infrastructure by Telmex Chile for a period of 20 years. Pursuant to the agreement, Claro Chile pays a monthly disbursement of U.S.\$17.5 million (Ps. 190.0 million). The amount recorded in the results of operations as of December 31, 2009 for this agreement was U.S.\$265 million. (Ps. 3,640 million).

In November 2005, Embratel entered into an agreement with Claro Participações to provide backbone network capacity to our operating subsidiaries in Brazil for a period of 20 years. Pursuant to this agreement AMX s subsidiaries in Brazil are required to pay Embratel a monthly fee that ranges between R\$4.0 million and R\$6.0 million (Ps. 24.5 million and Ps. 36.8 million), depending on the capacity provided under the agreement.

In 2006, Telmex Perú S.A., a subsidiary of TELINT, and América Móvil Perú, S.A.C., entered into a turnkey fiber optic network construction agreement in order to jointly build a fiber optic network along the coast of Peru of 2,823 kilometers for approximately Ps. 561 million (U.S.\$43 million). The construction was awarded through a private bidding process to our affiliates Carso Infraestructura y Construcción, S.A. de C.V. (CICSA) and Grupo Condumex, S.A. de C.V. The project concluded in November 2009.

In 2007, Consorcio Ecuatoriano de Telecomunicaciones, S.A. ( Conecel ) began building a fiber optic network in Ecuador of approximately 1,200 kilometers. The project will be completed in different phases. The project entails the construction of the network by CICSA pursuant to an agreement between CICSA and Conecel. The total value of the agreement amounts to Ps. [ ] million (U.S.\$19 million). As of December 31, 2009, Conecel has paid CICSA fees amounting to Ps. [ ] million (U.S.\$[ ] million). The project concluded in [ ] 2009.

In 2009, AMX Argentina began the construction of approximately 3,100 kilometers of fiber optic transmission lines in southern Argentina. The construction work and cable are valued at Ps. 503 million (U.S.\$39.0 million). Once the work is finalized, we expect that AMX Argentina will enter into a 30-year

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

license for use agreement with Telmex Argentina, a subsidiary of TELINT. Additionally, TELINT transferred to us the rights to use for 15 years the fiber optic ring serving the Buenos Aires metropolitan area (commonly known in Argentina as the AMBA), which covers most of the urban links of the greater Buenos Aires area (commonly known in Argentina as Gran Buenos Aires) with an approximate value of Ps. 2,100 (US\$ 0.6 million).

The terms of these agreements are generally similar to those on which each company does business with unaffiliated parties.

#### Other Transactions

From time to time, AMX makes investments together with affiliated companies and sell or buy investments to or from affiliated companies. AMX has pursued joint investments in the telecommunications industry with Telmex.

#### Transactions Between Telmex and TELINT

In 2009, TELINT, through its subsidiaries, paid Ps. 997,231 (Ps. 1,479,216 in 2008 and Ps. 494,948 in 2007) to Telmex for services related to the yellow pages business, which include billing and collections and other administrative services, as well as an arrangement whereby TELINT has access to Telmex s customer database for agreed fees.

#### **Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information**

The following Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements give pro forma effect to the TELECOM Offer (a common control transaction) and the Offer (a purchase of non-controlling interest) as described below.

On January 13, 2010 AMX announced that it intended to conduct two separate but concurrent offers to acquire outstanding shares of TELINT and TELECOM. TELINT provides a wide range of telecommunications services in Brazil, Colombia and other countries in Latin America. TELECOM is a holding company with controlling interests in TELINT and Telmex, a leading Mexican telecommunications provider.

The two offers consist of the following:

The TELECOM Offer. The consideration in the TELECOM Offer will consist of 2.0474 AMX L Shares for each share of TELECOM. If all shareholders of TELECOM participate in the TELECOM Offer, AMX will issue 7,129 million AMX L Shares in the TELECOM Offer.

The TELINT Offer. The consideration in the TELINT Offer will consist of 0.373 AMX L Shares or Ps. 11.66, at the election of the exchanging holder, for each share of TELINT. TELECOM has announced publicly that it will not participate in the TELINT Offer. If all shareholders of TELINT other than TELECOM participate in the TELINT Offer and elect to receive shares, AMX will issue 2,639 million AMX L Shares in the TELINT Offer. If all shareholders of TELINT other than TELECOM participate in the offer and elect to receive the cash consideration, AMX will pay Ps. 82,495 million (US\$6,317 million based on the December 31, 2009 exchange rate) in the TELINT Offer.

This condensed financial information was prepared from, and should be read in conjunction with, the following:

The audited consolidated financial statements of AMX as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009.

80

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The audited consolidated financial statements of TELINT as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009.

The audited consolidated financial statements of Telmex as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet combines the December 31, 2009 historical consolidated balance sheets of the entities giving effect to the TELECOM Offer as a merger between entities under common control, as discussed below. It gives effect to the TELINT Offer as a purchase of non-controlling interest (a shareholders equity transaction). The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet assumes that the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer were completed on December 31, 2009.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statements of Income give effect to the TELECOM Offer as if it had occurred on January 1, 2007. They also give effect to the TELINT Offer as if it had occurred on January 1, 2009.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements are presented based on historical Mexican FRS amounts, with pro-forma combined net income and pro-forma combined shareholders equity amounts reconciled to US GAAP.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements are based on information presently available, using assumptions that we believe are reasonable. The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements are being provided for information purposes only. They do not purport to represent our actual financial position or results of operations had the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer occurred on the dates specified, nor do they project our results of operations or financial position for any future period or date.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statements of Income do not reflect any adjustments for operating synergies, transaction expenses or costs that may result from the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer. In addition, pro forma adjustments are based on certain assumptions and other information that are subject to change as additional information becomes available. Accordingly, the amounts included in our financial statements published after the completion of the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer may vary from the pro-forma amounts included herein.

81

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Ps. 44,965,841

## AMÉRICA MÓVIL, S.A.B. de C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### UNAUDITED PRO-FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

As of December 31, 2009

(in thousands of Mexican pesos)

	América Móvil	CGT	Telmex	Telmex	o-Forma Eliminatio		Other Pro-Forma		Pro-Forma
		(non-consolidated)			o-Forma Eliminado Entries (Note 3 (a))		Adjustments	Explanation	Combined
Current		(			( ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
assets:									
Cash and cash									
equivalents	Ps. 27,445,880	Ps. 6,474,042	Ps. 14,379,768	Ps. 10,699,224	Ps.	Ps. 58,998,914	Ps.	I	Ps. 58,998,914
Accounts									
receivable, net	55,918,984	2,752,053	20,218,788	20,462,805	(5,591,403)	93,761,227			93,761,227
Derivative									
financial									
instruments	8,361		11,496,359			13,017,540			13,017,540
Related parties	468,096		894,535	4,000,119	(2,251,470)	3,111,280			3,111,280
Inventories, net	21,536,018		1,543,648	675,859		23,755,525			23,755,525
Other current									
assets, net	2,720,983	22,632	3,303,275	2,346,295		8,393,185			8,393,185
Total current									
assets	108,098,322	10,761,547	51,836,373	38,184,302	(7,842,873)	201,037,671			201,037,671
Plant, property	227 040 000	1 050 550	107.072.006	04.404.544		440.005.446			440.205.446
and equipment	227,049,009	1,079,770	105,952,096	84,124,541		418,205,416			418,205,416
Licenses, net	42,582,531		918,341	12,740,656		56,241,528			56,241,528
Trademarks,	2 07 4 527			1.015.016		5 500 440			5 500 442
net	3,974,527			1,815,916		5,790,443			5,790,443
Goodwill, net	45,805,279	8,631,267		14,399,481		68,836,027			68,836,027
Investments in	074 602	00.751.062	1 775 200	16766564	(00.072.216)	10 205 204			10 205 204
affiliates, net	974,693		1,775,380	16,766,564	(90,873,316)	19,395,284			19,395,284
Deferred taxes	15,908,795		17.072.107	6,098,449	(551,119)	24,821,165			24,821,165
Other assets	8,614,805		17,873,187	170,828	(372,294)	26,286,526			26,286,526
Total assets	Ps. 453,007,961	Ps. 114,589,587	Ps. 178,355,377	Ps. 174,300,737	Ps. (99,639,602)	Ps. 820,614,060	Ps.	I	Ps. 820,614,060
Liabilities and									
Shareholders									
Equity									
Current									
liabilities:									

Table of Contents 138

Ps. 44,965,841 Ps.

Short term debt Ps. 9,167,941 Ps. 3,361,740 Ps. 19,768,894 Ps. 12,667,266 Ps.

and current

		- 3	9		,		•		
portion of long-term debt									
Accounts payable and accrued									
expenses	97,086,585	2,960,702	12,602,060	17,488,978	(3,870,616)	126,267,709			126,267,709
Taxes payable	16,716,549	175,458	2,211,626	468,842	(0,0.0,0.0)	19,572,475			19,572,475
Related parties	1,045,155	170,100	1,602,128	3,320,070	(3,972,256)	1,995,097			1,995,097
Deferred	16 240 451		1 104 175	4 404 451		21 920 077			21 920 077
revenues	16,240,451		1,104,175	4,494,451		21,839,077			21,839,077
Total current									
liabilities	140,256,681	6,497,900	37,288,883	38,439,607	(7,842,872)	214,640,199			214,640,199
Long-term liabilities:									
Long-term debt	101,741,199	26,117,402	83,105,454	21,310,434		232,274,489			232,274,489
Deferred taxes	22,282,245	3,816,567	15,060,058	7,295,658	(654,645)	47,799,883			47,799,883
Deferred	,,	-,,	,,	,,_,,,,,,,	(00 1,0 10)	.,,,,,,,,,			,,
credits			466,696	4,991,473		5,458,169			5,458,169
Employee	40.000.000			2 770 702	(2.550)	15.511.000			15 511 020
benefits	10,822,273		4,113,513	2,778,593	(2,559)	17,711,820			17,711,820
Total liabilities	275,102,398	36,431,869	140,034,604	74,815,765	(8,500,076)	517,884,560			517,884,560
Shareholders									
equity									
Capital stock								Notes 2 (a),	
								2 (c)	
	36,524,423	20,462,452	9,020,300	55,015,542	(77,328,307)	43,694,410	106,698,656	and 3 (c)	150,393,066
	30,324,423	20,402,432	7,020,300	33,013,342	(77,320,307)	43,074,410	100,000,000	and 5 (c)	130,373,000
Retained earnings:									
From prior								Notes 2 (a)	
years								1101002 (11)	
	38,952,974	27,436,668	7,907,079	11,215,607	(12,851,974)	72,660,354	(67,987,055)	and 3 (c)	4,673,299
Current year	76,913,454	17,823,677	20,468,689	9,104,501	(31,392,142)	92,918,179	(0.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(1)	92,918,179
	115,866,428	45,260,345	28,375,768	20,320,108	(44,244,116)	165,578,533	(67,987,055)		97,591,478
Accumulated									
other comprehensive									
income	24,782,273	12,434,921	883,225	20,400,517	(22,553,052)	35,947,884			35,947,884
meeme	21,702,275	12, 10 1,521	000,220	20,100,017	(22,000,002)	25,517,001			55,5 17,50 1
Total									
controlling									
shareholders									
equity	177,173,124	78,157,718	38,279,293	95,736,167	(144,125,475)	245,220,827	38,711,601	Note 3 (e)	283,932,428
Non-controlling	722 420		41,480	2 740 005	52.005.040	57 500 672	(38,711,601)	N-4- 2 (-)	19 707 072
interests	732,439		41,460	3,748,805	52,985,949	57,508,673	(38,711,001)	Note 3 (e)	18,797,072
Total									
shareholders									
equity	177,905,563	78,157,718	38,320,773	99,484,972	(91,139,526)	302,729,500			302,729,500
Total liabilities									
and									
shareholders equity	Ps. 453 007 061	Ps. 114 589 587	Ps. 178 355 377	Ps. 174 300 737	Ps. (99,639,602)	Ps. 820 614 060	Ps		Ps. 820,614,060
equity	13. 400,007,701	13, 117,507,507	13. 110,000,011	13.11-500,131	13. (22,032,002)	1 3. 020,017,000	1.31		13, 020,017,000
US GAAP adjustments	12,145,910		(30,855,922)	12,462,959		(6,247,053)	145,320,911	Note 3 (d)	139,892,554

(Note 5)

Pro-Forma											
Shareholders											
<b>Equity under</b>											
US GAAP	Ps. 190,051,473	Ps.	78,157,718	Ps.	7,464,851	Ps. 111,947,931	Ps.	(91,139,526)	Ps. 296,482,447	Ps. 145,320,911	Ps. 442,622,054

See accompanying notes to Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## AMÉRICA MÓVIL, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### UNAUDITED PRO-FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME

Year ended December 31, 2009

(in thousands of Mexican pesos)

	América Móvil	CGT (non-	Telmex	Telmex Internacional	Pro-Forma Eliminations	61441	Other Pro-Forma		Pro-Forma
Operating	Consolidated	consolidated)	Consolidated	Consolidated	(Note 3 (a))	Subtotal	Adjustments	Explanations	Combined
revenues:									
Services									
Air time	Ps. 118,949,020	Ps.	Ps. 45,027,811	Ps. 15,255,365	Ps.	Ps. 179,232,196	Ps.		Ps. 179,232,196
Interconnection	60,557,856		16,572,941	34,876,488	(25,776,078)	86,231,207			86,231,207
Monthly rent	75,585,846				(6,367)	75,579,479			75,579,479
Long-distance	23,301,403		20,804,790		(138,117)	43,968,076			43,968,076
Data			30,817,715	29,762,188	(241,426)	60,338,477			60,338,477
Value added services and									
other services	70,743,490	772,138	5,876,955	12,646,045	(2,487,380)	87,551,248			87,551,248
Sales of									
handsets and									
accessories	45,573,416					45,573,416			45,573,416
	394,711,031	772,138	119,100,212	92,540,086	(28,649,368)	578,474,099			578,474,099
Operating costs and expenses:									
Cost of sales and services	165,039,738		45,955,140	48,421,032	(27,027,387)	232,388,523			232,388,523
Commercial, administrative and general					, , , ,				
expenses	72,380,031	27,611	20,830,245	21,540,979	(1,178,292)	113,600,574			113,600,574
Depreciation and amortization	53,082,307	55,315	17,950,768	11,526,288	(28,489)	82,586,189			82,586,189
	290,502,076	82,926	84,736,153	81,488,299	(28,234,168)	128 575 286			428,575,286
Operating income	104,208,955	689,212	34,364,059	11,051,787	(415,200)	428,575,286 149,898,813			149,898,813
Other expenses, net	(2,165,584)	42,593	(1,349,680)	(47,973)	(7,705)	(3,528,349)			(3,528,349)

Comprehensive													
result of													
financing:													
Interest income		1,691,929	174,931		711,243		1,085,044		3,663,147				63,147
Interest expense		(7,410,314)	(1,226,951)		(6,122,328)		(2,365,641)		(17,125,234)			(17,1	25,234)
Exchange gain		4.556.571	(520,460)		1.007.521		0.270.766		7 407 400			7.4	07.400
(loss), net		4,556,571	(538,468)		1,096,531		2,372,766		7,487,400			7,4	87,400
Other financing													
(cost) income,		(1.920.110)							(1.920.110)			(1.0	20,110)
net		(1,820,110)							(1,820,110)			(1,0	20,110)
		(2,981,924)	(1,590,488)		(4,314,554)		1,092,169		(7,794,797)			(7,7	94,797)
Equity interest in net income of affiliates		195,714	19,098,194		254,680		1,889,386	(19,098,194)	2,339,780			2,3	39,780
Income before													
taxes on profit		99,257,161	18,239,511		28,954,505		13,985,369	(19,521,099)	140,915,447			140.9	15,447
Taxes on profit		22,259,308	415,834		8,485,522		4,422,481	(103,527)	35,479,618				79,618
		, ,	- ,		-,,-		, , , -	( , ,	, ,			,	,.
Net													
income Mexican	1												
FRS	-	76,997,853	17,823,677		20,468,983		9,562,888	(19,417,572)	105,435,829			105.4	35,829
		,	,,		_0,100,500		7,002,000	(=>, ==, ==,	,,				,
US GAAP													
adjustments		(2.629.020)	N . 2 (1)		(650, 472)		(07.6.267)		(4.264.060)	(202.756)	N. ( 2 ( 1)	(4.4	(7 (05)
(Note 5)		(2,638,029)	Note 3 (d)		(650,473)		(976,367)		(4,264,869)	(202,756)	Note 3 (d)	(4,4	67,625)
Net income US													
GAAP	Ps.	74,359,824	Ps. 17,823,677	Ps.	19,818,510	Ps.	8,586,521	Ps. (19,417,572)	101,170,960	(202,756)		Ps. 100,9	68,204
Distribution of net income: Controlling interest Non-controlling	Ps.	76,913,454	Ps. 17,823,677	Ps.	20,468,689	Ps.	9,104,501	Ps. (19,417,572)	Ps. 104,892,749	(7,632,774)	Note 3 (e)	Ps. 97,2	259,975
interest (Note 3													
(e))		84,399			294		458,387		543,080	7,632,774	Note 3 (e)	8,1	75,854
	Ps.	76,997,853	Ps. 17,823,677	Ps.	20,468,983	Ps.	9,562,888	Ps. (19,417,572)	Ps. 105,435,829			Ps. 105,4	35,829
Distribution of net income under US GAAP:													
Controlling	Do	74 270 217									Note 2 (d)	Do 02.1	29 794
interest Non-controlling	PS.	74,278,317									Note 3 (d)	Ps. 93,1	30,/84
interest (Note 3													
(e))		81,507									Note 3 (d)	7.8	29,419
(6))		01,507									110te 5 (u)	7,0	22,112
	Do	74,359,824										Ps. 100,9	69 204
	1 8.	17,337,044										1 3. 100,9	00,204
Weighted average number of shares outstanding (in millions)		32,738									Note 3 (f)		42,506
Controlling													
Interest earnings per													
share Mexican	Рe	2 35										Ps	2 29

Table of Contents 142

2.29

2.35

Controlling interest earnings per share US GAAP

Ps. 2.27

Ps. 2.19

See accompanying notes to Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

83

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

# AMÉRICA MÓVIL, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES UNAUDITED PRO-FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME

#### Year ended December 31, 2008

(in thousands of Mexican pesos)

	América Móvil Consolidated	CGT (non- consolidated)	Telmex Consolidated	Telmex Internacional Consolidated	Pro-Forma Eliminations (Note 3 (a))	Subtotal	Other Pro-Forma Adjustments	Explanations	Pro-Forma Combined
Operating	Consolidated	consonateu	Consolidated	Consolidated	(110tt 3 (a))	Subtotal	rajustinents	Laplanations	combined
revenues: Services:									
Air time	Ps. 99,258,566	Ps.	Ps. 48,982,383	Ps. 10,593,515	Ps.	Ps. 158,834,464	Ps.		Ps. 158,834,464
Interconnection	60,371,865		19,139,692		(26,308,965)	53,202,592			53,202,592
Monthly rent	66,805,611					66,805,611			66,805,611
Long-distance	20,624,128		24,535,033	31,592,774	(68,969)	76,682,966			76,682,966
Data			25,387,672	22,253,818	(245,999)	47,395,491			47,395,491
Value added									
services and									
other services	51,089,479	516,448	6,060,455	11,564,634	(2,173,306)	67,057,710			67,057,710
Sales of									
handsets and									
accessories	47,505,259					47,505,259			47,505,259
	345,654,908	516,448	124,105,235	76,004,741	(28,797,239)	517,484,093			517,484,093
Operating costs									
and expenses:									
Cost of sales and									
services	146,025,037		46,566,053	38,972,801	(27,972,886)	203,591,005			203,591,005
Commercial,	110,023,037		10,500,055	30,772,001	(27,572,000)	203,371,003			203,371,003
administrative									
and general									
expenses	62,316,415	11,367	19,863,006	19,141,283	(867,135)	100,464,936			100,464,936
Depreciation	, , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,	, , ,	(221)	, ,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
and amortization	41,767,309	19,712	17,933,207	8,967,605		68,687,833			68,687,833
	250,108,761	31,079	84,362,266	67,081,689	(28,840,021)	372,743,774			372,743,774
	230,106,701	31,079	64,302,200	07,001,009	(20,040,021)	312,143,114			312,143,114
Operating									
income	95,546,147	485,369	39,742,969	8,923,052	42,782	144,740,319			144,740,319
meome	75,540,147	405,507	37,172,707	0,723,032	72,702	177,770,517			177,770,517
Od									
Other expenses,	(0.206.050)	2.200	((70, 500)	(100, 10.1)	(16.155)	(2.100.7(0)			(2.100.7(0)
net	(2,326,959)	2,380	(679,592)	(102,434)	(16,155)	(3,122,760)			(3,122,760)

Comprehensive result of financing:																
Interest income		2,414,390		189,271		913,462		1,265,849	(1,513)		4,781,459					4,781,459
Interest expense		(8,950,562)		(2,050,980)		(7,652,427)		(1,508,463)	23		(20,162,409)					(20,162,409)
Exchange gain																
(loss), net		(13,686,423)		(1,157,041)		(2,493,729)		(1,878,262)			(19,215,455)					(19,215,455)
Other financing (cost) income, net		6,357,722									6,357,722					6,357,722
		(13,864,873)		(3,018,750)		(9,232,694)		(2,120,876)	(1,490)		(28,238,683)					(28,238,683)
Equity interest in net income of affiliates		109,416		16,096,955		(62,113)		190,519	(16,096,955)		237,822					237,822
Income before taxes on profit Taxes on profit		79,463,731 19,888,337		13,565,954 239,817		29,768,570 9,591,659		6,890,261 1,259,333	(16,071,818) 7,039		113,616,698 30,986,185					113,616,698 30,986,185
Net income Mexican FRS		59,575,394		13,326,137		20,176,911		5,630,928	(16,078,857)		82,630,513					82,630,513
				- , ,		., , .		.,,.	( 1,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,		, , , , , , , ,					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
US GAAP adjustments		(5,323,315)				(394,354)		(2,354,092)			(8,071,761)		(256,657)	Note 3 (d)		(8,328,418)
Net income US GAAP	Ps.	54,252,079	Ps.	13,326,137	Ps.	19,782,557	Ps.	. 3,276,836	Ps. (16,078,857)	Ps.	74,558,752	Ps.	(256,657)		Ps.	74,302,095
Distribution of net income:																
Controlling interest	Ps.	59,485,502	Ps.	13,326,137	Ps.	20,176,936	Ps.	. 5,535,476	Ps. (16,078,857)	Ps.	82,445,194		(9,491,989)	Note 3 (e)	Ps.	72,953,205
Non-controlling interest		89,892				(25)		95,452			185,319		9,491,989	Note 3 (e)		9,677,308
	Ps	59,575,394	Ps	13 326 137	Ps	20 176 911	Ps	5 630 928	Ps. (16,078,857)	Ps	82 630 513				Ps	82,630,513
	10.	0,0,0,0,0	10.	10,020,107	10.	20,170,511	10.	. 2,020,520	15. (10,070,007)	10.	02,000,010				10.	02,000,010
Distribution of net income under US GAAP:																
Controlling interest	De	54,170,219												Note 3 (d)	De	65,600,174
Non-controlling	1 3.	34,170,217												140te 3 (u)	1 3.	03,000,174
interest (Note 3 (e))		81,860												Note 3 (d)		8,701,922
	Ps.	54,252,079													Ps.	74,302,095
Weighted average number of shares																
outstanding (in millions)		34,220												Note 3 (f)		41,359
Controlling Interest earnings per share Mexican																
FRS	Ps.	1.74													Ps.	1.76
	Ps.	1.59													Ps.	1.59

Controlling interest earnings per share US GAAP

See accompanying notes to Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

84

# AMÉRICA MÓVIL, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# UNAUDITED PRO-FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME

# Year ended December 31, 2007

(in thousands of Mexican pesos)

	América Móvil Consolidated (n	CGT on-consolidated		elmex Internacio Consolidated	Pro-Forma nalEliminations (Note 3 (a))	Subtotal	Other Pro-Forma Adjustments	Explanations	Pro-Forma Combined
Operating								_	
revenues:									
Services: Air time	Ps. 87,522,245		Do 54 209 425	Ps. 7,873,585	Do	Ps. 149,794,255	Do		Ps. 149,794,255
Interconnection	58,554,255		22,603,745	18. 7,073,363	(25,764,042)	55,393,958	1 5.		55,393,958
Monthly rent	59,551,717		22,003,743		(23,704,042)	59,551,717			59,551,717
Long-distance	20,348,067		27,027,186	30,688,607		78,063,860			78,063,860
Data	20,5 10,007		22,280,016			42,051,420			42,051,420
Value added services and other services	40,359,659	Ps. 509,705	4,458,299	9,426,575	(2,662,737)	52,091,501			52,091,501
Sales of handsets and	10,000,000	13. 233,732	., .00,233	,,.20,e7e	(2,002,707)	02,001,001			02,001,001
accessories	45,243,819					45,243,819			45,243,819
	311,579,762	509,705	130,767,671	67,760,171	(28,426,779)	482,190,530			482,190,530
Operating costs and expenses:									
Cost of sales and									
services	132,373,998		48,905,671	33,451,671	(27,917,074)	186,814,266			186,814,266
Commercial, administrative and general	52 605 100	10 (51	10.550.110	4 6 207 402	4500 505	00.055.000			00.055.000
expenses	53,605,408	19,671	19,552,442	16,207,483	(509,705)	88,875,299			88,875,299
Depreciation and amortization	40,406,018		18,425,285	7,770,805		66,602,108			66,602,108
	226,385,424	19,671	86,883,398	57,429,959	(28,426,779)	342,291,673			342,291,673
Operating income	85,194,338	490,034	43,884,273	10,330,212		139,898,857			139,898,857
Other expenses, net	(3,712,874)	2,696	(44,361)	(242,692)		(3,997,231)			(3,997,231)
Comprehensive result of financing:		·	, , ,	, ,					
Interest income	2,960,265	778,740	1,396,088	1,216,707		6,351,800			6,351,800
Interest expense	(7,696,967)	(2,889,253)	(6,615,400)	(1,630,535)	958,222	(17,873,933)			(17,873,933)
Exchange gain									
(loss), net Monetary gain,	2,463,442	(86,873)	(643,137)	(3,107)		1,730,325			1,730,325
net	5,038,406	731,786	2,513,085	140,781		8,424,058			8,424,058
Other financing (cost) income,					(059, 222)				
net	(3,152,631)	958,222			(958,222)	(3,152,631)			(3,152,631)

		(387,485)	(507,378)		(3,349,364)		(276,154)			(4,520,381)					(4,520,381)
Equity interest in net income of affiliates		57,621	21,037,922		17,245		689,075	(21,037,922)		763,941					763,941
Income before taxes on profit Taxes on profit		81,151,600 22,454,267	21,023,274 (310,215)		40,507,793 11,618,710		10,500,441 3,486,763	(21,037,922)		132,145,186 37,249,525					132,145,186 37,249,525
Income from continuing operations		58,697,333	21,333,489		28,889,083		7,013,678	(21,037,922)		94,895,661					94,895,661
Income from discontinued operations, net					7,166,312			(7,166,312)							
Net income Mexican															
FRS US GAAP		58,697,333	21,333,489		36,055,395		7,013,678	(28,204,234)		94,895,661					94,895,661
adjustments		(3,168,439)			(222,251)		(850,670)	318,021		(3,923,339)		(237,893)	Note 3 (d)		(4,161,232)
Net income US GAAP	Ps.	55,528,894	Ps. 21,333,489	Ps.	35,833,144	Ps.	6,163,008	Ps. (27,886,213)	Ps.	90,972,322	Ps.	(237,893)		Ps.	90,734,429
Distribution of net income:															
Controlling interest		58,587,511	21,333,489		35,484,947		6,463,834	(28,204,164)		93,665,617		(15,683,687)	Note 3 (e)		77,981,930
Non-controlling interest		109,822			570,448		549,844	(70)		1,230,044		15,683,687	Note 3 (e)		16,913,731
	Ps.	58,697,333	Ps. 21,333,489	Ps.	36,055,395	Ps.	7,013,678	Ps. (28,204,234)	Ps.	94,895,661				Ps.	94,895,661
Distribution of net income under US GAAP:															
Controlling interest	Ps.	55,425,000											Note 3 (d)	Ps.	74,562,375
Non-controlling interest (Note 3		103,894											Note 3 (d)		16 172 054
(e))	Do	55,528,894											Note 3 (u)	Do	16,172,054 90,734,429
	1 5.	33,326,694												1 5.	90,734,429
Weighted average number of shares outstanding (in															
millions)		35,149											Note 3 (f)		42,294
Controlling Interest earnings per share Mexican															
FRS	Ps.	1.67												Ps.	1.84
Controlling interest earnings per share US	Ps.	1.58												Ps.	1.76

See accompanying notes to Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

85

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information

(In thousands of Mexican pesos, and thousands of U.S. dollars,

except share and per share amounts and when indicated otherwise)

### 1. Presentation of Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information

AMX is a leading provider of wireless communications services in Latin America.

On January 13, 2010 AMX announced that it intended to conduct two separate but concurrent offers to acquire outstanding shares of TELINT and TELECOM. TELINT provides telecommunications services in Brazil, Colombia and other countries in Latin America. TELECOM is a holding company with controlling interests in TELINT and Telmex, a leading Mexican telecommunications provider.

The two offers consist of the following:

The TELECOM Offer. The consideration in the TELECOM Offer will consist of 2.0474 AMX L Shares for each share of TELECOM. If all shareholders of TELECOM participate in the TELECOM Offer, AMX will issue 7,129 million AMX L Shares in the TELECOM Offer.

The TELINT Offer. The consideration in the TELINT Offer will consist of 0.373 AMX L Shares or Ps. 11.66, at the election of the exchanging holder, for each share of TELINT. TELECOM has publicly announced that it will not participate in the TELINT Offer. If all shareholders of TELINT other than TELECOM participate in the TELINT Offer and elect to receive shares, AMX will issue 2,639 million AMX L Shares in the TELINT Offer. If all shareholders of TELINT other than TELECOM participate in the offer and elect to receive the cash consideration, AMX will pay Ps. 82,495 million (US\$6,317 million based on the December 31, 2009 exchange rate) in the TELINT Offer.

If the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer are completed, AMX will acquire controlling interests in TELECOM, TELINT (directly and indirectly through TELECOM) and Telmex (indirectly through TELECOM). The principal purpose of the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer is to pursue synergies between AMX s business and that of TELINT.

AMX, TELECOM and TELINT are indirectly under the control of the Slim Family.

The accompanying Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet is presented in order to present the pro-forma effects of the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer as if they were consummated as of December 31, 2009. The accompanying Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Statements of Income for each of the three years ended December 31, 2009 are presented in order to present the pro-forma effects of the TELECOM Offer as if it were consummated as of January 1, 2007. The accompanying Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Statements of Income is also presented in order to present the pro-forma effects of the TELINT Offer as if it were consummated as of January 1, 2009.

The accompanying Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements are presented based on the provisions of Article 11 of Regulation S-X of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). In presenting the accompanying Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements, AMX has not presented a column for the audited historical consolidated financial information of TELECOM. Instead, it has presented separate columns for the audited historical consolidated financial statements of AMX, Telmex and

TELINT representing the substantial entirety of the assets and operations of the entities subject to the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer. AMX has also presented a column for the unaudited non-consolidated (equity method accounting) financial statements of TELECOM, along with incremental disclosures for TELECOM s indebtedness and derivatives. TELECOM has no significant assets or operations beyond its holdings in Telmex and TELINT. The TELECOM non-consolidated (equity method accounting) financial statements also include combined

86

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

amounts for two TELECOM majority (99.9%) owned subsidiaries (Empresas y Controles en Comunicaciones, S.A. de C.V., and Multimedia Corporativo, S.A. de C.V), which also have small holdings of shares of both Telmex and TELINT. Those subsidiaries have no operating revenues and their only assets are their equity investments in both Telmex and TELINT, and insignificant amounts of cash.

AMX has presented the accompanying Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements for illustrative purposes only. The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements are not necessarily indicative of the actual results of operations or financial position that would have occurred had the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer occurred on the dates indicated, nor are they indicative of future operating results or financial position. No account has been taken within the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements of any operating synergies, transaction expenses or costs such as severance or restructuring costs that may result from the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer.

### 2. Accounting for the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer

### a. Common Control - TELECOM Offer

The TELECOM Offer involves the share for share exchange of capital stock. Prior to the TELECOM Offer, 88.57% of TELECOM s capital stock was indirectly owned by the Slim Family. That component of the TELECOM Offer has been accounted for as a transaction between entities under common control with balances and transactions being accounted for at historical cost on a basis similar to the accounting method previously known as a pooling-of-interest for all periods presented herein. In combining the historical financial statements of the companies, AMX has not adjusted any historical accounting policies, believing that they all reasonably conform. Prior to the TELECOM Offer, 11.43% of TELECOM s capital stock was owned by investors other than the Slim Family. The acquisition of those shares has been accounted for at a share price of Ps. 31.13 as of March 31, 2010, with the resulting difference on the third party share acquisition being recorded as a charge to retained earnings in the amount of Ps. 24,546,586.

### b. Repurchase of Non-Controlling Interests in TELINT - TELINT Offer

The TELINT Offer has been accounted for as a repurchase of non-controlling interest in the manner discussed in Note 3C below.

## c. Pro-Forma Capital Stock

TELECOM s historical combined capital stock as of December 31, 2009 prior to the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer was Ps. 20,462,452, and was represented by Ps. 7,169,987 related to TELECOM and Ps. 13,292,465 related to Empresas y Controles en Comunicaciones, S.A. de C.V., and Multimedia Corporativo, S.A. de C.V. The latter amounts have been eliminated in the combination of the Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet.

Pro-Forma capital stock balances reflect the following:

Historical carrying value of AMX capital stock	Ps. 36,524,423
Historical carrying value of 88.57% of TELECOM capital stock	
exchanged with Slim Family entities in the TELECOM Offer	6,350,457
Assumed value of 11.43% of TELECOM capital stock exchanged with	
third parties in TELECOM Offer	25,366,116
Assumed value of TELINT Offer shares (see Note 3(c) below)	82,152,070

Pro-Forma capital stock

Ps.1 50,393,066

In accounting for the issuance of the pro-forma shares, a pro-forma adjustment of Ps. 106,698,656 has been presented in the accompanying Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet. This adjustment primarily relates to the value assigned to capital stock issued to third parties.

87

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### 3. Pro-Forma Adjustments

### a. Elimination of Intercompany Transactions and Balances

Elimination entries have been made so as to combine the financial position and results of operations of the entities under common control. The amounts eliminated in the accompanying Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements include:

revenues, expenses, accounts payable, related party accounts payable, taxes payable, related parties accounts receivable and accrued liabilities, correspond to eliminations for transactions carried out between the entities under common control. The eliminations also contain the related income tax effects, if any. The primary services rendered and or received by the entities are: interconnection services, sales of handsets and accessories, long distance charges, sale of airtime, sale and lease of corporate links and networks, call traffic, lease of physical space, as well as other operating services, such as technical assistance;

TELECOM s equity interests in both Telmex and TELINT as of December 31, 2009;

Reclassification of the equity of certain investors in Telmex from controlling interest equity to non-controlling interest as discussed in Note 3(e) below;

Discontinued operations recorded by Telmex during the year ended December 31, 2007 related to its spin-off of TELINT. Historical results of TELINT reflect a full year of operations during the year ended December 31, 2007;

Capital stock accounts of subsidiary companies as discussed above.

### b. Income Taxes

The TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer are anticipated to be non-taxable to the combined companies.

### c. Repurchase of TELINT Non-Controlling Interest

The pro-forma effects of the TELINT Offer have been reflected in the Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2009. The pro-forma effects of the TELINT Offer have also been reflected in the Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Statements of Income from January 1, 2009.

The repurchase of TELINT non-controlling interest has been assumed to be a share-for-share exchange on the terms disclosed above. This pro-forma exchange has resulted in a reduction in TELINT non-controlling interest to zero, an increase in AMX common shares of 2,639 million shares at a value of Ps. 31.13 per share as of March 31, 2010 (a total value of Ps. 82,152 million), with the resulting difference on the non-controlling interest acquisition being recorded as a charge to retained earnings in the amount of Ps. 43,440,469.

As indicated above, TELINT shareholders have the option to have their TELINT Securities repurchased either through an exchange of AMX shares or in cash at Ps. 11.66 per TELINT Security. While the accompanying Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet

assumes a share for share exchange, should the following levels of TELINT Securities elect to receive cash, AMX would be required to pay the following amounts in cash:

Percentage of	Required TELINT Non-Controlling
Outstanding	Interest Cash Payment
10%	Ps. 8,248
20%	Ps. 16,496
30%	Ps. 24,744
40%	Ps. 32,992
50%	Ps. 41,240
60%	Ps. 49,488
70%	Ps. 57,736
80%	Ps. 65,984
90%	Ps. 74,232
100%	Ps. 82,495

88

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

The final accounting will be based on the share price on the date of exchange and actual results of the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer. As a result, the actual amounts will differ from the pro-forma amounts presented herein.

# d. Basis Differences of TELECOM s Holdings in Telmex and TELINT

TELECOM has no other significant assets or operations beyond its holdings in Telmex and TELINT.

The only material difference between Mexican FRS and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ( US GAAP ) as applied to the historical TELECOM financial statements relates to estimated amounts attributable to purchase accounting for a very large number of purchases of treasury shares by Telmex and TELINT over many years, and also TELECOM s purchase of non-controlling interests in Telmex and TELINT over those years. Under Mexican FRS, the acquisition of non-controlling interest has been treated as an equity transaction. Under US GAAP in effect prior to January 1, 2009, purchases of minority interests represented a step acquisition that must be recorded utilizing the purchase method , whereby the purchase price is allocated to the proportionate fair value of assets and liabilities acquired. Subsequent to January 1, 2009, Mexican FRS and US GAAP provide for similar accounting for the acquisition of non-controlling interest.

AMX has estimated this US GAAP pro-forma adjustment based on the excess of the cost over the carrying value of the numerous share purchases in Telmex and TELINT. Those excess amounts were then allocated to the underlying net assets based on overall assumptions, allocating three percent to fixed asset basis and approximately 97% to goodwill, which AMX believes is a reasonable estimation for the purpose of these Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements. Certain of these amounts were then depreciated and or amortized since the date of acquisition. Depreciation and amortization were applied to the adjustments as follows:

Asset Category	Depreciation Period
Property, plant and equipment	10 years
Goodwill, prior to 2002	20 years
Goodwill, subsequent to 2002	Not amortized

Pro-Forma depreciation expense was Ps. 289,652, Ps. 356,468 and Ps. 330,407 in each of the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The pro-forma tax benefit over the depreciation expense was Ps. 86,896, Ps. 99,811 and Ps. 92,514 respectively. Therefore, the pro-forma net income adjustment in each of the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 amount to Ps. 202,756, Ps. 256,657 and Ps. 237,893 respectively.

In order to apply conformed accounting policies to the combined companies, for amounts incurred prior to

89

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

January 1, 2008 inflationary accounting was also applied consistent with Mexican FRS. While inflationary accounting is not applied under US GAAP, it has also not been eliminated in the reconciliation to US GAAP by any of the companies, in accordance with the Instructions to Form 20-F.

Impairment was evaluated giving consideration to whether the carrying amount of the US GAAP adjustment exceeds its recovery value. No impairment has been recorded during any of the periods presented in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

The resulting difference between TELECOM s shareholders equity under Mexican FRS and US GAAP was estimated at Ps. 146,139,607 (Ps. 145,320,911 net of pro-forma deferred income taxes) as of December 31, 2009 and has been applied as a pro-forma adjustment in the accompanying Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet.

### e. Non-Controlling Interests

Investors other than [ ] own approximately 34.95% in Telmex.

When Telmex was reported on as a stand-alone entity, this equity was included as a component of controlling interest shareholders equity in its separate consolidated balance sheet. Upon completion of the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM Offer, Telmex will be an indirect consolidated subsidiary of AMX, and accordingly this equity has been reclassified (as part of the other pro-forma adjustments discussed above) and presented as a component of non-controlling interest in the final pro-forma numbers attached.

Prior to the completion of the TELINT Offer, investors other than [ ] owned approximately 37.29% of TELINT.

Pro-forma non-controlling interest amounts as of December 31, 2009 are as follows:

AMX:		
Non-controlling interest before the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM		
Offer	Ps.	732,439
Telmex:		
Non-controlling interest before the TELINT Offer and the TELECOM		
Offer		41,480
Other investors, whose equity will become non-controlling interest	1	8,023,153

Pro-Forma Non-Controlling Interest Ps. 18,797,072

In accounting for the acquisition of non-controlling interest, pro-forma adjustments of Ps. 38,711,601 have been reflected in the accompanying Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet so as to arrive at the ending Pro-Forma non-controlling interest amount disclosed above. This adjustment relates to the acquisition of Ps. 56,734,754 of TELINT non-controlling interests in the TELINT Offer and the addition of Ps. 18,023,153 of Telmex other investors controlling interest equity that would become part of AMX s non-controlling interest after completion of the TELECOM Offer.

The amount of non-controlling interest in the accompanying Unaudited Pro-Forma Condensed Combined Statements of Income reflects the change in ownership resulting from the TELECOM Offer from January 1, 2007 and the TELINT Offer from January 1, 2009. These changes result in a pro-forma reclassification between controlling and non-controlling net income of Ps. 7,632,774, Ps. 9,491,989 and Ps. 15,683,687

during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

# f. Earnings Per Share

Historical and pro-forma controlling interest earnings per share amounts have been presented for AMX both under Mexican FRS and under US GAAP. In presenting the pro-forma number of shares outstanding, AMX added the historical weighted average number of shares outstanding to the presumed number of shares issued in the TELECOM Offer for all periods presented (based on the proposed exchange rate), and in the TELINT Offer since January 1, 2009, as follows (in millions of shares):

	Historical Weighted Average Shares Outstanding	TELECOM Offer	TELINT Offer	Pro-Forma Shares Outstanding
Year ended December 31, 2007	35,149	7,145		42,294
Year ended December 31, 2008	34,220	7,139		41,359
Year ended December 31, 2009	32,738	7.129	2,639	42,506

90

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## 4. Additional TELECOM Disclosures

#### a. Indebtedness

TELECOM s long-term debt consists of the following:

	Weighted-aver	age interest			
	rate at Dece 2009	-	Maturity From 2010 to	Balance at De 2009	cember 31 2008
Debt denominated in U.S. dollars:					
Secured loans	LIBOR + .20	LIBOR +.20	2012	Ps. 28,729,142	29,784,263
Total				28,729,142	29,784,263
Debt denominated in Mexican pesos:					
Domestic senior notes	9.30%	9.30%	2010	750,000	750,000
Short-term domestic senior notes		10.25%	2008		3,934,917
Total				750,000	4,684,917
				·	
Total debt				29,479,142	34,469,180
Less short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt				3,361,740	3,934,917
Long-term debt				Ps. 26,117,402	30,534,263

TELECOM has several secured loans aggregating US\$ 2,200 million that mature between 2010 and 2012. To secure the loans, TELECOM placed in trust 84.05 million ADRs representing 1,681 million TMX L Shares and TELINT L Shares. The loans bear interest at London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus a spread, which ranged from 0.20% to 0.625% in 2009. TELECOM s weighted-average cost of debt at December 31, 2009 (including interest expense, interest rate swaps, commissions and taxes withheld) was approximately 6.67% (10.25% in 2008).

TELECOM s long-term debt maturities at December 31, 2009 are as follows:

Year	Total
2011	Ps. 14,364,571
2012	11,752,831
	Ps. 26.117.402

## b. Derivative Financial Instruments

TELECOM is exposed to interest rate and foreign currency risks, which are mitigated through a controlled risk management program that includes the use of derivative financial instruments. In order to reduce the risks due to exchange rate fluctuations, TELECOM utilizes swaps, cross currency swaps and forwards to fix exchange rates to the liabilities being hedged; however, since TELECOM has not formally documented the hedging relationship, it does not apply hedge accounting rules to its derivative financial instruments.

91

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

TELECOM s derivative financial instruments are recognized in the balance sheet at their fair values, which are obtained from the financial institutions with which it has entered into the related agreements. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recognized in results of operations.

TELECOM s derivative financial instruments consist of the following:

### Interest-rate swaps

To offset its exposure to financial risks, TELECOM entered into interest-rate swaps. Under these contracts, the parties exchange cash flows on the amount resulting from applying the swap base amount to the agreed on rates. TELECOM agreed to receive the 28-day Mexican weighted interbank (TELINTE) rate and to pay fixed rates. The swaps are recorded in results of operations in accordance with the related market interest rates. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, TELECOM had interest-rate swaps for a total base amount of Ps. 9,400 and Ps. 9,000 million, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2009, TELECOM recognized a net charge of Ps. 305,938 (Ps. 128,835 in 2008, and credit of Ps. 41,965 in 2007) as part of Comprehensive result of financing due to changes in the fair value of such instruments.

#### Cross currency swaps

At December 31, 2009, TELECOM also had cross currency swaps for a total of US\$ 500 million. At December 31, 2009, TELECOM recognized a net expense for these swaps in Comprehensive result of financing of Ps. 215,095 (Ps. 114,844 in 2008). At December 31, 2007 TELECOM did not have cross currency swaps.

### Forward contracts

As part of its hedging strategy, TELECOM uses derivatives to reduce the risk associated with exchange rate fluctuations on its U.S. dollar denominated transactions. In 2009, TELECOM entered into long-term exchange hedges, which, at December 31, 2009, cover liabilities of US\$ 1,535 million (US\$ 1,221 million in 2008). In 2009, TELECOM recognized a charge of Ps. 1,467,004 (credit of Ps. 4,699,452 in 2008, and expense of Ps. 579,701 in 2007) to results of operations for these hedges corresponding to exchange differences.

An analysis of the fair value of financial instruments at December 31, 2009 and 2008 is as follows:

	2009	2008			
Instrument	Notional amount	Fair value	Notional amount	Fair value	
	(in mill	ions)	(in mil	lions)	
Cross currency swaps	US\$ 500	Ps. 1,240	US\$ 500	Ps. 1,613	
Forwards dollar-peso	US\$ 1,535	154	US\$ 1,221	1,280	
Interest-rate swaps in pesos	Peso 9,400	119	\$ 9,000	280	
Total		Ps. 1,513		Ps. 3,173	

At December 31, 2009 the fair value of debt was estimated at Ps. 28,999,062.

Table of Contents 161

92

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

## 5. US GAAP Adjustments

The consolidated financial statements of AMX, Telmex, TELINT and TELECOM are prepared in accordance with Mexican FRS, which differs in certain significant respects from US GAAP. Adjustments to reconcile the historical net income and historical shareholders—equity of AMX, Telmex and TELINT are each presented separately and explained in the audited historical financial statements of those companies, and are summarized as follows:

	Net income for 2009	Net income for 2008	Net income for 2007	Shareholders Equity
AMX	Ps. (2,638,029)	Ps. (5,323,315)	Ps. (3,168,439)	Ps. 12,145,910
Telmex	(650,473)	(394,354)	(222,251)*	(30,855,922)
TELINT	(976,367)	(2,354,092)	(850,670)	12,462,959
Total	Ps. (4,264,869)	Ps. (8,071,761)	Ps. (4,241,360)	Ps. (6,247,053)

<sup>\*</sup> represents US GAAP adjustments of Ps. 95,770 related to continuing operations, and (Ps. 318,021) related to discontinued operations. Amounts related to discontinued operations are ultimately eliminated in the presentation of pro-forma results.

Adjustments to reconcile the Mexican FRS and US GAAP net income and shareholders equity of TELECOM for the purpose of these pro-forma financial statements are presented as a pro-forma adjustment based on management s estimate, and are explained in Note 3(d) above.

# Information About América Móvil

AMX is the largest provider of wireless communications services in Latin America based on subscribers. As of December 31, 2009, we had 201.0 million wireless subscribers in 18 countries, compared to 182.7 million at year-end 2008. Because our focus is on Latin America, a substantial majority of our wireless subscribers are prepaid customers. We also had an aggregate of approximately 3.8 million fixed lines in Central America and the Caribbean as of December 31, 2009, making us the largest fixed-line operator in Central America and the Caribbean based on the number of subscribers.

Our principal operations are:

*Mexico*. Through Radiomóvil Dipsa, S.A. de C.V., which operates under the name Telcel, we provide mobile telecommunications service in all nine regions in Mexico. As of December 31, 2009, we had 59.2 million subscribers in Mexico. We are the largest provider of mobile telecommunications services in Mexico.

*Brazil.* With approximately 44.4 million subscribers as of December 31, 2009, we are one of the three largest providers of wireless telecommunications services in Brazil based on the number of subscribers. We operate in Brazil through our subsidiaries, Claro S.A. and Americel S.A., or Americel, under the unified brand name Claro. Our network covers the main cities in Brazil (including São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro).

Southern Cone. We provide wireless services in Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Chile. As of December 31, 2009, we had 21.8 million subscribers in the Southern Cone region. We operate under the Claro brand in the region.

*Colombia and Panama*. We provide wireless services in Colombia under the Comcel brand. As of December 31, 2009, we had 27.7 million wireless subscribers and were the largest wireless provider in Colombia. We began providing wireless services in Panama in March 2009.

Andean Region. We provide wireless services in Peru and Ecuador. As of December 31, 2009, we had 17.8 million subscribers in the Andean region. We operate under the Porta brand in Ecuador and under the Claro brand in Peru.

Central America. We provide fixed-line and wireless services in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua. Our Central American subsidiaries provide wireless services under the Claro brand. As of December 31, 2009, our subsidiaries had 9.6 million wireless subscribers, over 2.2 million fixed-line subscribers in Central America and 0.3 million broadband subscribers.

93

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

*United States.* Our U.S. subsidiary, TracFone Wireless Inc., or Tracfone, is engaged in the sale and distribution of prepaid wireless services and wireless phones throughout the United States, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. It had approximately 14.4 million subscribers as of December 31, 2009.

Caribbean. Compañía Dominicana de Teléfonos, C. por A., or Codetel, is the largest telecommunications service provider in the Dominican Republic with 4.8 million wireless subscribers, 0.8 million fixed-line subscribers and 0.2 million broadband subscribers as of December 31, 2009. We provide fixed-line and broadband services in the Dominican Republic under the Codetel brand and wireless services under the Claro brand.

Puerto Rico. Telecomunicaciones de Puerto Rico, Inc., or TELPRI, through its subsidiaries, is the largest telecommunications service provider in Puerto Rico with approximately 0.8 million fixed-line subscribers, 0.8 million wireless subscribers and 0.2 million broadband subscribers as of December 31, 2009. We provide fixed-line and broadband services in Puerto Rico under the PRT brand and wireless services under the Claro brand.

*Jamaica*. Oceanic Digital Jamaica Limited, or Oceanic, provides wireless and value added services throughout Jamaica, with 0.4 million wireless subscribers as of December 31, 2009.

AMX is a *sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable* organized under the laws of Mexico with our principal executive offices at Lago Alberto 366, Edificio Telcel I, Colonia Anáhuac, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11320, México D.F., México. Our telephone number at this location is (5255) 2581-4449.

### **Recent Developments**

### Regulatory Matters

In November 2008, Cofeco issued a preliminary report (*dictamen preliminar*) finding that Telcel has substantial market power in the national mobile telephone services relevant market. The preliminary report was confirmed by the publication on February 10, 2010 of the relevant findings of a resolution relating to the existence of substantial market power. In February 2010, Telcel filed an administrative proceeding (*recurso administrativo de reconsideración*) before Cofeco. When this administrative proceeding was rejected by Cofeco for analysis, Telcel filed an appeal (*amparo indirecto*) before an administrative judge against the rejection of the proceeding and against the issuance, subscription and publication of the February 10, 2010 resolution. Under the Antitrust Law (*Ley Federal de Competencia Económica*) and the Telecommunications Law (*Ley Federal de Telecomunicaciones*), if Cofeco makes a final finding of substantial market power concerning an operator, Cofetel can impose on that operator specific regulations with respect to tariffs, quality of service and information. We cannot predict what regulatory steps Cofetel may take in response to determinations by Cofeco.

In September 2009, the CRT issued a series of resolutions stating that our Colombian subsidiary, Comcel, has a dominant position in Colombia s market for outgoing mobile services. Under Colombian law, a market participant is considered to have a dominant position in a specified market if the regulators determine that it has the capacity to control the conditions in that market. The CRT made its determination based on Comcel s traffic, revenues and subscriber base. The resolutions also included regulations requiring Comcel to charge rates (excluding access fees) for mobile-to-mobile calls outside the Comcel network ( off net ) that are no higher than the fees charged for mobile-to-mobile calls within the Comcel network ( on net ) plus access fees. The regulations were first implemented in December 4, 2009. These regulations will limit our flexibility in offering pricing plans to our customers, but we cannot predict the effects on our financial performance.

See Note 15 to our audited consolidated financial statements for a description of our material legal proceedings.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### Tax on Telecommunications Services

Effective January 1, 2010, the Mexican government imposed a new tax of 3% on certain telecommunication services we provide. Customers of those telecommunication services are responsible for the payment of this new tax. Telcel has filed legal proceedings against this new tax. We cannot predict the medium- to long-term effects of this new tax on our financial performance.

### **Information About TELINT**

TELINT is a Mexican holding company, providing through its subsidiaries in Brazil, Colombia, Argentina, Chile, Peru and Ecuador, a wide range of telecommunications services, including voice, data and video transmission, Internet access and integrated telecommunications solutions; pay cable and satellite television; and print and Internet-based yellow pages directories in Mexico, the United States, Argentina, Peru and Colombia.

TELINT s principal business is in Brazil, which accounts for nearly 80% of its total revenues. TELINT operates in Brazil through Embratel Participações S.A. and its subsidiaries. Throughout this prospectus, we refer to Embratel Participações S.A. and, where the context requires, its consolidated subsidiaries, as Embratel.

The following is a summary of TELINT s business by geographic market:

Brazil. Through Embratel, TELINT is one of the leading providers of telecommunications services in Brazil. Its principal service offerings in Brazil include domestic and international long-distance, local telephone service, data transmission, direct-to-home (DTH) satellite television services and other communications services, though Embratel is evolving from being a long-distance revenue-based company to being an integrated telecommunications provider. Through Embratel s high-speed data network, TELINT offers a broad array of products and services to a substantial number of Brazil s 500 largest corporations. In addition, through Embratel s partnership in Net Serviços de Comunicação S.A., the largest cable television operator in Brazil, TELINT offers triple play services in Brazil, whose network passes approximately 10.8 million homes.

*Colombia*. TELINT operates in Colombia through Telmex Colombia S.A. and several cable television subsidiaries that TELINT has acquired beginning in October 2006 and whose network passes 4.9 million homes. TELINT offers pay television, data solutions, access to the Internet and voice services. TELINT also bundles these services through double and triple play offerings.

Argentina. In Argentina, TELINT provides data transmission, Internet access, and local and long-distance voice services to corporate and residential customers, data administration and hosting through two data centers and a yellow pages directory in print and on the Internet. Modular Internet and telephone access through WiMax in the 3.5 GHz frequency and GPON technologies is in the process of being deployed to service small- to medium-sizes businesses.

Chile. In Chile, TELINT provides to the small- and medium-sized business segment as well as to corporate customers data transmission, long-distance and local telephony, private telephony, virtual private and long-distance networks, dedicated Internet access and high capacity media services to business customers, along with other advanced services. TELINT services the residential market as well with long-distance telephone services, broadband, local telephony and pay cable and digital satellite television. TELINT s nationwide wireless network in the 3.4-3.6 GHz frequency employs WiMax technology.

*Peru.* In Peru, TELINT provides data, Internet access, fixed-line telephony including domestic and international long-distance, public telephony, application-managed services for residential and corporate clients, virtual private networks, pay television as well as a yellow pages directory in print and on the Internet. Through its acquisition of cable television capabilities in Peru,

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

TELINT has a network that passes approximately 300,000 homes. TELINT recently began offering wireless telephony using CDMA 450 MHz technology in the interior provinces of the country. TELINT also employs a WiMax platform in the 3.5 GHz frequency.

Yellow pages. TELINT s yellow pages business operates in five countries and it publishes a total of 181 directories. Of these, 127 directories are in Mexico with presence in all of the states and Mexico City, 48 directories are in 31 states of the United States with particular focus to Hispanic speaking markets, 2 directories are in Peru in the city of Lima, and 2 directories are in Argentina in the City of Buenos Aires. In Colombia, operations began in 2009 with 2 directories in the City of Cali.

*Ecuador*. TELINT entered the telecommunications market in Ecuador in March 2007 as a competitive alternative to local incumbents in the residential and business segments, and it offers a wide array of voice, data, and Internet services as well as pay television.

TELINT is a *sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable* organized under the laws of Mexico, with its principal executive offices at Avenida de los Insurgentes 3500, Colonia Peña Pobre, Delegación Tlalpan, 14060 México, D.F., México. The telephone number of TELINT at this location is 52 (55) 5223-3200.

### **Recent Developments**

# Changes in Tax Rates

In Mexico, a general tax reform become effective on January 1, 2010, pursuant to which there will be a temporary increase in the corporate income tax rate from 28% to 30% from 2010 through 2012. This increase will be followed by a reduction to 29% for the tax year 2013 and a further reduction in 2014 to return to the current rate of 28%.

### **Board of Directors Changes**

At the ordinary shareholders meeting held on December 15, 2009, the shareholders of TELINT accepted the resignation of Eric D. Boyer from the board of directors. Michael Bowling and Louis C. Camilleri were appointed as independent members of the board of directors at such meeting.

# Acquisitions and Investments

In February 2009, TELINT paid Ps.77.1 million to Pedregales del Sur, S.A. de C.V. and Inmobiliaria Carso, S.A. de C.V., both related parties, to acquire 100% of the shares of Contenido Cultural y Educativo, S.A. de C.V., which sells print advertising. As a result of this acquisition, TELINT recorded an amount of Ps. 26,943 million as a contribution to stockholders.

In April 2009, TELINT paid Ps. 247.9 million to Impulsora para el Desarrollo y el Empleo en America Latina, S.A.B. de C.V., a related party, to acquire 51% of the shares of Eidon Software, S.A. de C.V., a software services provider. As a result of this acquisition, TELINT recorded an amount of Ps. 91,434 million as a contribution to stockholders.

In December 2009, TELINT acquired the remaining 20% non-controlling interest of Sección Amarilla USA, LLC for Ps. 106.3 million.

ITHIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

#### **Information About TELECOM**

TELECOM is a holding company the principal assets of which consist of shares of TELINT and shares of Telmex. Based on beneficial ownership reports filed with the SEC, TELECOM holds, directly or indirectly, 48.7% of the outstanding TMX L Shares, 23.3% of the outstanding TMX A Shares and 73.9% of the TMX AA Shares (in the aggregate, 59.4% of all outstanding shares of Telmex). As of February 28, 2010, TELECOM owned 50.9% of the outstanding TELINT L Shares, 23.3% of the TELINT A Shares and 73.9% of TELINT s outstanding series AA shares (in the aggregate, 60.7% of all outstanding shares of TELINT).

#### **Information About TELMEX**

Telmex is a sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable organized under the laws of Mexico. Substantially all of Telmex s operations are conducted in Mexico. Telmex owns and operates a fixed-line telecommunications system in Mexico, where it is the only nationwide provider of fixed-line telephone services. Telmex also provides other telecommunications and telecommunications-related services such as corporate networks, Internet access services, information network management, telephone and computer equipment sales and interconnection services to other carriers.

In September 2000, Telmex transferred its Mexican wireless business and foreign operations at the time to América Móvil in an escisión, or spin-off. Beginning in 2004, Telmex expanded its operations outside Mexico through a series of acquisitions in Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador and the United States. In December 2007, Telmex transferred its Latin American and yellow pages directory businesses to TELINT in a second escisión.

### **Market Information**

### América Móvil

Our shares and ADSs are listed or quoted on the following markets:

AMX L Shares Mexican Stock Exchange Mexico City

Mercado de Valores Latinoamericanos en Euros

(LATIBEX) Madrid

AMX L ADSs New York Stock Exchange New York

Frankfurter Wertpapierbörse Frankfurt

AMX A Shares Mexican Stock Exchange Mexico City AMX A ADSs

NASDAQ National Market New York

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the reported high and low sales prices for the AMX L Shares on the Mexican Stock Exchange and the reported high and low sales prices for the AMX L ADSs on the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE. Prices for all periods have been adjusted to reflect the three-for-one stock split effected in July 2005, but have not been restated in constant currency units.

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

	N	Mexican Stock Exchange				NYSE	
		High		Low	High	Low	
	(Mexi	can pesos	per AMX	L Share)	(U.S. dollars per	AMX L ADS)	
Annual highs and lows							
2005	Ps.	16.15	Ps.	8.65	U.S.\$ 29.54	U.S.\$ 15.21	
2006		24.13		15.21	44.40	27.00	
2007		36.09		22.85	66.93	40.89	
2008		35.09		16.29	66.75	23.63	
2009		32.00		18.32	49.69	23.66	
Quarterly highs and lows							
2008:							
First quarter	Ps.	34.35	Ps.	26.66	U.S.\$ 64.10	U.S.\$ 52.70	
Second quarter		35.09		26.89	66.75	52.25	
Third quarter		27.26		23.45	53.23	43.01	
Fourth quarter		25.54		16.29	46.71	23.63	
2009:							
First quarter	Ps.	22.90	Ps.	18.32	U.S.\$ 34.12	U.S.\$ 23.66	
Second quarter		25.84		19.57	39.07	29.10	
Third quarter		31.16		24.88	47.66	37.17	
Fourth quarter		32.00		28.99	49.69	42.63	
Monthly highs and lows							
2009:							
October	Ps.	31.88	Ps.	28.99	U.S.\$ 48.82	U.S.\$ 42.63	
November		31.96		29.87	49.24	45.07	
December		32.00		30.03	49.69	46.59	
2010:							
January	Ps.	31.80	Ps.	27.59	U.S.\$ 50.01	U.S.\$ 42.94	
February		29.76		28.39	45.89	43.38	
March		31.47		28.30	50.81	44.90	

Source: Bloomberg.

The table below sets forth, for the periods indicated, the reported high and low sales prices for the AMX A Shares on the Mexican Stock Exchange and the high and low bid prices for AMX A ADSs published by NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc., or NASDAQ. Bid prices published by NASDAQ for the AMX A ADSs are inter-dealer quotations and may not reflect actual transactions. Prices for all periods have been adjusted to reflect the three-for-one stock split effected in July 2005, but have not been restated in constant currency units.

	Mexican	Stock Exchange	NASDAQ	
	High	High Low		Low
	(Mexican peso	s per AMX A Share)	(U.S. dollars	per AMX A ADS)
Annual highs and lows				
2005	Ps. 16.16	Ps. 8.74	U.S.\$ 29.48	U.S.\$ 15.09

Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

2006		24.09		15.15	44.38	26.80
2007		35.94		22.81	66.95	40.88
2008		35.50		16.00	66.40	24.03
2009		32.09		17.91	49.97	23.44
Quarterly highs and lows						
2008:						
First quarter	Ps.	34.70	Ps.	26.80	U.S.\$ 64.00	U.S.\$ 52.31
Second quarter		35.50		27.00	66.40	52.15
Third quarter		27.23		24.10	53.17	43.03
Fourth quarter		25.35		16.00	46.50	24.03
2009:						
First quarter	Ps.	22.47	Ps.	17.96	U.S.\$ 34.84	U.S.\$ 23.44
Second quarter		25.70		18.70	38.96	29.17
Third quarter		31.10		25.00	47.65	37.23
Fourth quarter		32.09		28.90	49.97	42.51

98

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

	Mexican S	Stock Exchange	N/A	NASDAQ		
	High	Low	High	Low		
	(Mexican pesos	s per AMX A Share)	(U.S. dollars	per AMX A ADS)		
Monthly highs and lows						
2009:						
October	Ps. 31.80	Ps. 28.90	U.S.\$ 48.64	U.S.\$ 42.51		
November	32.09	29.50	49.10	44.44		
December	31.80	30.11	49.97	46.74		
2010:						
January	Ps. 31.80	Ps. 27.61	U.S.\$ 50.00	U.S.\$ 43.02		
February	29.61	25.00	46.03	43.48		
March	31.40	27.01	50.57	44.85		

Source: Bloomberg.

## **TELINT**

TELINT Shares and TELINT ADSs are listed or quoted on the following markets:

TELINT L Shares	Mexican Stock Exchange Mexico City
	Mercado de Valores Latinoamericanos en Euros
	(LATIBEX) Madrid
TELINT L ADSs	New York Stock Exchange New York
TELINT A Shares	Mexican Stock Exchange Mexico City
	Mercado de Valores Latinoamericanos en Euros
	(LATIBEX) Madrid
TELINT A ADSs	New York Stock Exchange New York

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the reported high and low sales prices for the TELINT L Shares on the Mexican Stock Exchange and the reported high and low sales prices for the TELINT L ADSs on the NYSE. Prices have not been restated in constant currency units.

	Mexican Stock	Mexican Stock Exchange		
	(Mexican pesos per T	TELINT L Share)	(U.S. dollars per	TELINT L ADS)
	High	Low	High	Low
Annual highs and lows	_		_	

Edgar Filing: Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. - Form 425

2008	Ps.	9.54	Ps.	5.20	U.S.\$ 17.96	U.S.\$ 7.31
2009		12.15		4.98	18.98	6.43
Quarterly highs and lows						
2008:						
Third quarter	Ps.	8.35	Ps.	5.89	U.S.\$ 15.96	U.S.\$ 10.67
Fourth quarter		8.21		5.20	13.50	7.31
2009:						
First quarter	Ps.	8.47	Ps.	4.98	U.S.\$ 12.73	U.S.\$ 6.43
Second quarter		8.83		6.30	13.10	8.92
Third quarter		9.98		7.70	14.79	11.25
Fourth quarter		12.15		8.41	18.98	12.50
Monthly highs and lows						
2009:						
October	Ps.	9.90	Ps.	8.41	U.S.\$ 15.03	U.S.\$ 12.50
November		10.20		8.70	15.86	13.13
December		12.15		10.01	18.98	15.55
2010:						
January	Ps.	11.98	Ps.	11.29	U.S.\$ 18.88	U.S.\$ 17.55

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

	Mexican Stock	Exchange	NYSE		
	(Mexican pesos per T	ELINT L Share)	e) (U.S. dollars per TELINT L ADS)		
	High	Low	High	Low	
February	11.70	11.30	18.36	17.15	
March	12.20	11.54	19.39	18.23	

Source: Thompson Reuters.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the reported high and low sales prices for the TELINT A Shares on the Mexican Stock Exchange and the reported high and low sales prices for the TELINT A ADSs on the NYSE. Prices have not been restated in constant currency units.

	Mexican Stock Exchange (Mexican pesos per TELINT A Share)					NYSE (U.S. dollars per TELINT A ADS)	
	I	High	L	юw	High	Low	
Annual highs and lows							
2008	Ps.	9.23	Ps.	5.52	U.S.\$ 18.00	U.S.\$ . 7.15	
2009		11.96		5.25	18.75	6.30	
Quarterly highs and lows							
2008:							
Third quarter	Ps.	7.88	Ps.	6.40	U.S.\$ 15.65	U.S.\$ 10.50	
Fourth quarter		7.80		5.52	13.98	7.15	
2009:							
First quarter	Ps.	8.00	Ps.	5.25	U.S.\$ 12.50	U.S.\$ 6.30	
Second quarter		8.30		6.25	12.90	8.51	
Third quarter		9.60		7.75	14.88	11.27	
Fourth quarter		11.96		8.70	18.75	12.87	
Monthly highs and lows							
2009:							
October	Ps.	9.50	Ps.	8.70	U.S.\$ 14.76	U.S.\$ 12.87	
November		9.90		8.90	15.77	13.00	
December		11.96		10.05	18.75	15.52	
2010:							
January	Ps.	11.70	Ps.	11.00	U.S.\$ 19.17	U.S.\$ 17.25	
February		11.60		10.51	18.25	17.01	
March		11.85		10.51	19.06	17.75	

Source: Thompson Reuters.

**Trading On The Mexican Stock Exchange** 

The Mexican Stock Exchange, located in Mexico City, is the only stock exchange in Mexico. Founded in 1907, it is organized as a corporation and operates under a concession from the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit (*Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público*, or SHCP). Trading on the Mexican Stock Exchange takes place principally through automated systems between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Mexico City time, each business day. The Mexican Stock Exchange operates a system of automatic suspension of trading in shares of a particular issuer as a means of controlling excessive price volatility, but under current regulations this system does not apply to securities such as the AMX A Shares, the AMX L Shares, the TELINT A Shares or the TELINT L Shares that are directly or indirectly (for example, through ADSs) quoted on a stock exchange (including for these purposes NASDAQ) outside Mexico.

Settlement is effected three business days after a share transaction on the Mexican Stock Exchange. Deferred settlement, even by mutual agreement, is not permitted without the approval of the CNBV. Most securities traded on the Mexican Stock Exchange, including ours, are on deposit with S.D. Indeval Institución para el Depósito de Valores, S.A. de C.V., a privately owned securities depositary that acts as a clearinghouse for Mexican Stock Exchange transactions.

100

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

### INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CONTROL PERSONS,

### DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

### OF AMÉRICA MÓVIL

1. Control Persons of AMX. Set forth below is the name, present principal occupation or employment and material occupations, positions, offices or employments for the past five years of each control person of AMX. The principal business address of each individual listed below is Paseo de las Palmas 736, Colonia Lomas de Chapultepec, México, D.F., México, 11000 and the business telephone number is +52 55 5625-4904. Each natural person listed below is a citizen of Mexico. During the past five years, none of the control persons has been (i) convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) or (ii) a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding (except for matters that were dismissed without sanction or settlement) that resulted in a judgment decree or final order enjoining the control persons from future violations of, or prohibiting activities subject to, U.S. federal or state securities laws, or a finding of any violation of U.S. federal or state securities laws. Unless otherwise indicated, each such person has held his or her position set forth below for the past five years.

Name	Occupation
Carlos Slim Helú	Honorary lifetime chairman of the Board of Directors of AMX. Mr. Slim Helú is also chairman of the Board of Directors of Carso Infraestructura y Construcción, S.A.B. de C.V. and Impulsora del Desarrollo y el Empleo de América Latina, S.A.B. de C.V.
Carlos Slim Domit	Chairman of the Boards of Directors of Teléfonos de México, S.A.B. de C.V. and Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. Mr. Slim Domit also serves as Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V.
Marco Antonio Slim Domit	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Grupo Financiero Inbursa, S.A.B. de C.V. Mr. Slim Domit also serves as director of Grupo Carso, S.A.B. de C.V., alternate director of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V.
Patrick Slim Domit	See Directors of América Móvil and Biographical Information Directors and Executive Officers below.
María Soumaya Slim Domit	President of Museo Soumaya
Vanessa Paola Slim Domit	Private Investor
Johanna Monique Slim Domit	Private Investor

Directors of AMX. Set forth below is the name, present principal occupation or employment and material occupations, positions, offices or
employments for the past five years of each director of AMXI. The principal address of AMX and the current business address for each
individual listed below is Lago Alberto 366, Edificio Telcel I, Colonia Anáhuac, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11320, México D.F., México

and its telephone number at such office is (5255) 2581-4719. During the past five years, none of the control persons has been (i) convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) or (ii) a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding (except for matters that were dismissed without sanction or settlement) that resulted in a judgment decree or final order enjoining the control persons from future violations of, or prohibiting activities subject to, U.S. federal or state securities laws, or a finding of any violation of U.S. federal or state securities laws.

101

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

Name	<b>Current Position</b>
Patrick Slim Domit	Chairman and Member of the Executive Operations Committee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico.
Daniel Hajj Aboumrad	Director and Member of the Executive Committee and Investments Committee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico.
Mike Viola	Director.
Ernesto Vega Velasco	Director and Member of the Audit and Corporate Governance Committee.
Santiago Cosío Pando	Director and Member of the Executive Operations Committee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico.
Alejandro Soberón Kuri	Director, Chairman of the Audit and Corporate Governance Committee and Member of the Executive Operations Committee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico.
Rayford Wilkins	Director and Member of the Executive Committee.
Carlos Bremer Gutiérrez	Director and Member of the Audit and Corporate Practices Committee and the Executive Operations Committee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico
Pablo Roberto González Guajardo	Director and Member of the Audit and Corporate Practices Committee and the Executive Operations Committee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico
David Ibarra Muñoz	Director and Member of the Executive Operations Committee in the U.S. and Puerto Rico

3. Executive Officers of AMX. Set forth below is the name, present principal occupation or employment and material occupations, positions, offices or employments for the past five years of each executive officer of AMX. The principal address of AMX and the current business address for each individual listed below is Lago Alberto 366, Edificio Telcel I, Colonia Anáhuac, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11320, México D.F., México and its telephone number at such office is (5255) 2581-4449. During the past five years, none of the control persons has been (i) convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) or (ii) a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding (except for matters that were dismissed without sanction or settlement) that resulted in a judgment decree or final order enjoining the control persons from future violations of, or prohibiting activities subject to, U.S. federal or state securities laws, or a finding of any violation of U.S. federal or state securities laws.

Name Current Position

Daniel Hajj Aboumrad Chief Executive Officer
Carlos José García Moreno Elizondo Chief Financial Officer
José Elías Briones Capetillo Chief Accounting Officer
Carlos Cárdenas Blásquez Latin American Operations

Alejandro Cantú Jiménez

General Counsel

4. Biographical Information Directors and Executive Officers. The following provides biographical information about the control persons, directors and executive officers of América Móvil.

102

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

- 5. Patrick Slim Domit. Mr. Slim Domit served as Chief Executive Officer of Grupo Carso, S.A.B. de C.V., with its principal address at Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra 225, Colonia Granada, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11520, Mexico, D.F., and Vice President of Commercial Markets of Teléfonos de México, S.A.B. de C.V., a telecommunications company, with its principal address at Parque Vía 190, Piso 10, Colonia Cuauhtémoc, Delegación Cuauhtémoc, 06599, Mexico, D.F. In addition, Mr. Slim Domit has served as a Chairman of América Móvil since 2004. Mr. Slim Domit also serves as director of Grupo Carso, S.A.B. de C.V., Impulsora del Desarrollo y el Empleo en América Latina, S.A.B. de C.V., Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V., and as alternate director of Teléfonos de México, S.A.B. de C.V. He is a citizen of Mexico.
- 6. **Daniel Hajj Aboumrad.** Mr. Hajj Aboumrad s principal occupation since 2000 has been serving as Chief Executive Officer of América Móvil. In addition, Mr. Hajj Aboumrad has served as a director of América Móvil since 2000. Mr. Hajj Aboumrad also serves as director of Grupo Carso, S.A.B. de C.V., and as alternate director of Carso Global Telecom S.A.B. de C.V. He is a citizen of Mexico.
- 7. **Mike Viola.** Mr. Viola s principal occupation since April, 2004 has been serving as Senior Vice President of Corporate Finance for AT&T, Inc., a telecommunications company, with its principal address at 208 S. Akard St., Dallas, TX. In addition, Mr. Viola has served as a director of América Móvil since 2009. Mr. Viola also serves as director of Teléfonos de México, S.A.B. de C.V. Mr. Viola is a citizen of the United States.
- 8. **Ernesto Vega Velasco.** Mr. Vega Velasco has been in retirement since 2001. Mr. Vega Velasco has served as a director of América Móvil since 2007. Mr. Vega Velasco also serves as Chairman of Wal-Mart de México, S.A.B. de C.V., director of Kuo, S.A.B. de C.V., Dine, S.A.B. de C.V. and Grupo Aeroportuario del Pacífico, S.A.B. de C.V., and alternate director of Industrias Peñoles, S.A.B. de C.V. He is a citizen of Mexico.
- 9. **Santiago Cosío Pando.** Mr. Cosío Pando s principal occupation has been serving as President of Grupo Pando, S.A. de C.V., with its principal address at Lerdo 321, Colonia San Simón Tolnahuac, 06920. Mr. Cosío Pando has served as a director of América Móvil since 2008. He is a citizen of Mexico.
- 10. **Alejandro Soberón Kuri.** Mr. Soberón Kuri s principal occupation has been serving as Chief Executive Officer of Corporación Interamericana de Entretenimiento, S.A.B. de C.V., with its principal address at Avenida Industria Militar S/N, Grada 2, Acceso 2, Colonia Residencial Militar, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11600, México, D.F. In addition, Mr. Soberón Kuri has served as a Director of América Móvil since 2000. Mr. Soberón Kuri also serves as chairman of the board of directors of Corporación Interamericana de Entretenimiento, S.A.B. de C.V., since 1995. He is a citizen of Mexico.
- 11. **Rayford Wilkins.** Mr. Wilkins served as Group President of AT&T from February 2005 through October 2008 and as CEO of the AT&T Diversified Businesses division from October 2008 to the present. AT&T is a telecommunications company with its principal address at 208 S. Akard ST., Dallas, TX. In addition, Mr. Wilkins has served as a director of América Móvil since 2005. Mr. Wilkins also serves as director of Telmex Internacional, S.A.B. de C.V. Mr. Wilkins is a citizen of the United States.

12.

Carlos Bremer Gutiérrez. Mr. Bremer Gutiérrez s principal occupation has been serving as Chief Executive Officer of Value Grupo Financiero, S.A.B. de C.V., with its principal address at Avenida Bosques del Valle 106 Poniente, Colonia Bosques del Valle, 66250, San Pedro Garza García, Nuevo Léon, Mexico. In addition, Mr. Bremer Gutiérrez has served as a director of América Móvil since 2004. Mr. Bremer Gutiérrez also serves as director of Value Grupo Financiero, S.A.B. de C.V., since 1993. He is a citizen of Mexico.

103

[THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, THE SPANISH VERSION WILL PREVAIL.]

Preliminary Offering Memorandum

Dated April 19, 2010

13. **Pablo Roberto González Guajardo.** Mr. González Guajardo s principal occupation has been serving as Chief Executive Officer of Kimberly-Clark de Mexico, S.A.B. de C.V., with its principal address at Jaime Balmes 8, Piso 9, Colonia Los Morales Polanco, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, 11510, México, D.F. In addition, Mr. González Guajardo has served as a director of América Móvil since 2007. Mr. González Guajardo also serves as director of Corporaci&oac